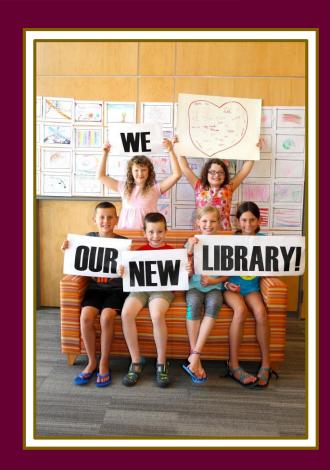
# City of **PLATTEVILLE**

Adopted November 28th, 2017

# 2018 Annual Budget







# Table of Contents



| Description                              | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Executive Summary                        | 5           |
| GFOA Distinguished Budget Award          | 9           |
| <u>City Officials and Administration</u> | 10          |
| <u>Organizational Chart</u>              | 11          |
| Employee Count                           | 12          |
| <u>City Location</u>                     | 13          |
| <u>City History</u>                      | 14          |
| Community Profile                        | 16          |
| Budget Process                           | 17          |
| Budget Timeline                          | 18          |
| Notice of Public Hearing                 | 19          |
| Budget Resolution                        | 21          |
| 2017-2019 Strategic Plan                 | 23          |
| 2018 City of Platteville Goals           | 34          |
| <u>Financial Structure</u>               | 39          |
| <u>Financial Policies</u>                | 44          |
| Five Year Financial Management Plan      | 57          |
| 2018 City of Platteville Budget Overview | 60          |

# Table of Contents



| Description                    | Page Number |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| General Fund Budget - Fund 100 |             |
| Common Council                 | 74          |
| <u>City Manager</u>            | 75          |
| Administration                 | 80          |
| City Clerk                     | 85          |
| <u>Finance</u>                 | 90          |
| Information Technology         | 94          |
| <u>Ambulance</u>               | 95          |
| <u>Police</u>                  | 96          |
| <u>Fire</u>                    | 103         |
| Public Works                   | 109         |
| Municipal Building             | 112         |
| <u>Streets</u>                 | 113         |
| <u>Parks</u>                   | 123         |
| Library                        | 126         |
| <u>Museum</u>                  | 132         |

# Table of Contents



| Description                             | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| General Fund Budget - Fund 100 (cont.)  |             |
| <u>Recreation</u>                       | 138         |
| <u>Senior Center</u>                    | 144         |
| <u>Aquatic Center</u>                   | 147         |
| <u>Forestry</u>                         | 151         |
| Community Development                   | 153         |
| Building Inspection                     | 157         |
| Taxi/Bus Budget - Fund 101              | 160         |
| Debt Service Budget - Fund 105          | 164         |
| Capital Improvements Budget - Fund 110  | 171         |
| Tax Increment Districts - Funds 124-127 | 177         |
| Redevelopment Authority - Fund 130      | 193         |
| Fund Balance                            | 196         |
| 2019-2021 Capital Improvement Plan      | 200         |
| Peer City Comparisons                   | 209         |
| Glossary of Terms                       | 215         |



On behalf of all of the City's operating departments, we are pleased to be able to present the 2018 budget, which is based on best practices outlined by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). We hope that you will find it both informative and useful.

There were many exciting improvements in our community over the last year:

- Our new 22,000 sq. ft. public library, as well as a 72-room Holiday Inn Express and new space for the Neighborhood Health Partners Clinic, opened in downtown. All were components of the library block redevelopment agreement signed in late 2015. The redevelopment project won a Community Economic Development Award in the public-private partnership category from the Wisconsin Economic Development Association.
- A redevelopment agreement for the former Pioneer Ford site on the east end of downtown was completed.
   Construction on an 11 million dollar mixed-use development will begin in spring 2018. The development will include market rate and affordable apartments, as well as 4,000 sq. ft. of commercial space.
- A redevelopment agreement for the St. Augustine housing project was completed. Construction on the 44-unit apartment building will begin in spring 2018.
- Property was sold in the Industrial Park for the development of a cold storage facility.
- The Rountree Branch Trail won the 2017 Wisconsin Rural Partners Development Initiative Award and a national award from the Coalition for Recreational Trails. A new outdoor fitness center was constructed near the Rountree Branch Trail using private funds. The Platteville to Belmont trail extension was completed.
- Street reconstruction projects were completed for Elm, Laura and Ellen Streets.
- 162 lead service lines on private property were replaced as a result of a grant awarded from the Department of Natural Resources. The value of the funds was over \$179,000.
- Significant internal projects were completed including the launch of a new website, implementation of a Voice Over Internet Phone (VOIP) system and the sale of City-owned lots.
- Twelve employees were hired or promoted, largely due to retirements.



During the 2017 budget process, a two-year plan was formulated to address the financial challenges posed by escalating debt service payments. Completed action steps during 2017 (and reflected in the 2018 budget) include:

- Completion of a long-range financial plan.
- Restructure of existing debt in October 2017.
- Reduction of 2.5 FTEs in the City Manager's Office, Museum and Public Works.
- Restructure of the financial model for both the Museum and Senior Center to incorporate outside funding sources.

These difficult but necessary changes were intended to assist the community in moving towards greater fiscal sustainability, as defined in the box to the right. As a result of these actions, fiscal sustainability was improved in the following areas:

- The projected increase in debt service payments over the next five years was reduced from approximately \$538,000 to \$75,000.
- Funding for the Capital Improvement Plan from the General Fund was increased from zero in the 2017 budget to \$472,443 in the 2018 budget.
- The City was able to implement the compensation plan developed in 2016 and provide employees with a modest wage increase. This follows a wage freeze in 2017.
- Small contingency funds were maintained.
- The City was able to exceed its policy for an Unassigned General Fund balance of 20% of budgeted General Fund expenditures by \$927,126 and maintain its AA- bond rating.

# For the City of Platteville, fiscal sustainability is defined as:

- The City follows sound financial policies,
- The City is not unduly burdened by its debt and has a reasonable path to pay off the debt. Debt is reserved for large capital projects that have an extended life,
- The City ensures revenues will cover ongoing expenses,
- The City retains sufficient cash reserves,
- The City's infrastructure is being maintained in a manner that will maximize its life expectancy,
- Ongoing funding sources exist for the predictable replacement of equipment and repair of buildings,
- Contingency funds exist within the budget for unexpected expenses and opportunities,
- The City can pay a market competitive wage to attract talent and is known as a good, stable employer.



2018 will be an exciting year for capital improvements. Using a combination of funding sources, the City will be able to complete some long overdue infrastructure projects including:

- Resurfacing of airport runway and possible replacement of airport fuel farm,
- Reconstruction of Pine Street (Water to Virgin), Virgin Avenue (Main to Business 151) and Lutheran Street (Mineral to Furnace),
- Reconstruction of the Mineral Street (between 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Street) and Legion Field parking lots,
- Reconstruction of Hillside Cemetery Road, and
- Completion of Phase 1 of Prairie View Park soccer fields.





The City is also supporting fundraising efforts for new pickleball courts and the replacement of the Art Hall in Legion Park. City staff will continue to work on the goals established in the 2017-2019 strategic plan and identified in the 2018 City Work Plan. During 2018, there will be a special emphasis on completing a housing study, refreshing the downtown streetscape, establishing an internal building maintenance team, and orienting several new team members. Elected officials and City staff are also continuing to explore how to plan for future improvements needed for City Hall.



Elected officials and City staff will continue to monitor two legislative issues that are currently impacting and could significantly impact the City's budget:

- Dark Store Tax A legislative fix is necessary to overturn recent court cases which struck down the use of the income approach for property valuation when no comparable building sales exist. In essence, big box retailers have successfully argued that their properties should be valued as if they were vacant or a "dark store". Platteville has multiple big box stores and has begun to encounter challenges to the tax assessments for these properties. This has the potential to lower revenue for Tax Increment District 5 and Tax Increment District 7 (donation recipient of TID 5). It will also likely shift taxes from these large commercial properties to homeowners and small businesses, resulting in even greater sensitivity to future tax increases.
- Wheel Tax There is proposed legislation that would require a retroactive referendum to continue with a wheel tax. Wheel taxes are an additional fee added by a local government unit to motor vehicle registration fees. The revenue generated can only be used for transportation-related improvements. The City instituted a wheel tax in 2017 to provide an ongoing revenue stream for much needed street repairs.

On behalf of all City of Platteville employees, it has been a pleasure to serve the community. We look forward to a productive year ahead.

Karen M. Kurt City Manager

Nicola Maurer Administration Director



### GFOA Distinguished Budget Award





GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished
Budget Presentation
Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Platteville

Wisconsin

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

January 1, 2017

Christophu P. Morrill

Executive Director

The Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program was developed by the Government Finance Officers Association as a tool to help local governments prepare budgets of the highest quality.

The goal is for the budget document to become an invaluable instrument for users both inside and outside the government entity. The document is evaluated by three separate reviewers based on twenty seven specific criteria.

City of Platteville staff prepared the 2017 Budget Document according to these criteria for the first time, and were successful in achieving the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award.

This budget document has been prepared according to the same criteria and will be submitted for the 2018 Budget Award.

# City Officials and Administration



| City of Platteville Common Council |                     |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Eileen Nickels Council President   |                     |  |  |  |
| Barbara Daus                       | Council Pro-Tem     |  |  |  |
| Ken Kilian                         | Council Alderperson |  |  |  |
| Barbara Stockhausen                | Council Alderperson |  |  |  |
| Katherine Westaby                  | Council Alderperson |  |  |  |
| Don Francis                        | Council Alderperson |  |  |  |
| Tom Nall                           | Council Alderperson |  |  |  |

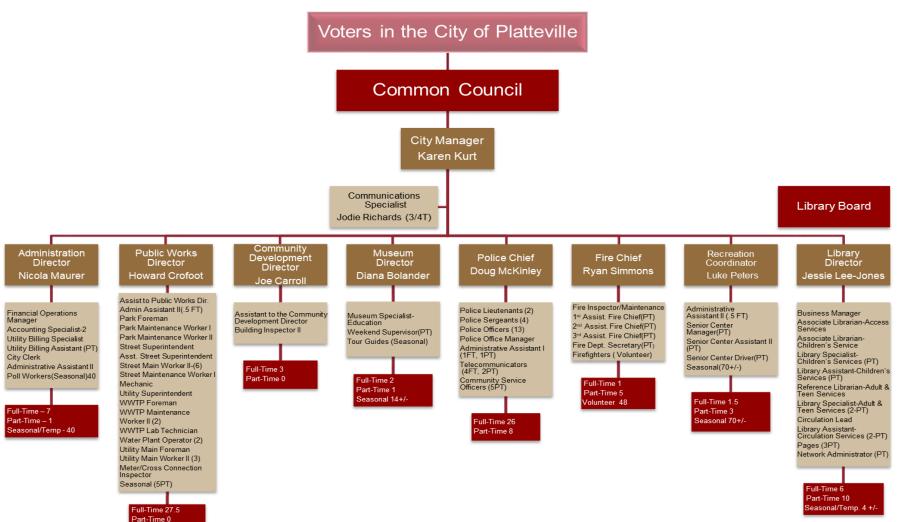
| City Administration     |                                |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Karen Kurt City Manager |                                |  |  |  |
| Nicola Maurer           | Administration Director        |  |  |  |
| Howard Crofoot          | Public Works Director          |  |  |  |
| Joe Carroll             | Community Development Director |  |  |  |
| Doug McKinley           | Police Chief                   |  |  |  |
| Ryan Simmons            | Fire Chief                     |  |  |  |
| Luke Peters             | Recreation Coordinator         |  |  |  |
| Jessie Lee-Jones        | Library Director               |  |  |  |
| Diana Bolander          | Museum Director                |  |  |  |

10

## Organizational Chart

Seasonal 6 +/-





# City Employment



The attached table is a summary of budgeted (FTE) positions for the City of Platteville by department over the last five years.

An FTE is equal to a standard work year; however, the number of hours can differ by year. For 2018, there are 2088 working hours.

Please note, permanent part-time employees are converted to the decimal equivalent position based on the total number of hours budgeted per year.

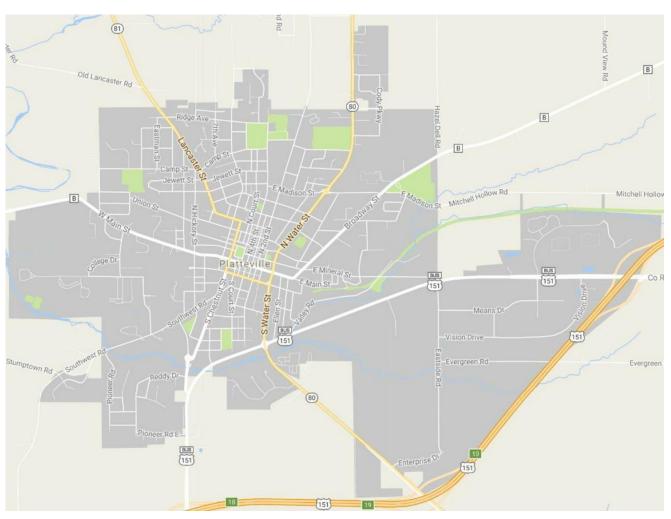
The 2018 budget reflects the following staff changes:

· Reduction in Street Division staff

|                          | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Administration           | 5.78  | 6.00  | 6.13  | 6.00  | 5.75  |
| Administration           | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.04  | 1.00  | 1.00  |
| City Clerk               | 1.93  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 1.75  |
| Finance                  | 2.85  | 3.00  | 3.09  | 3.00  | 3.00  |
| City Manager             | 2.50  | 2.32  | 2.32  | 1.90  | 2.00  |
| City Manager             | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.08  | 1.25  |
| Communications           | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.82  | 0.82  | 0.75  |
| Community Development    | 2.85  | 3.00  | 3.00  | 3.00  | 3.00  |
| Building Inspection      | 1.39  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.50  |
| Community Development    | 1.46  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.50  |
| Engineering/Public Works | 14.91 | 15.91 | 15.40 | 15.90 | 14.27 |
| Cemetery                 | 1.33  | 1.25  | 1.25  | 1.25  | 1.25  |
| City Hall/Engineering    | 2.53  | 2.66  | 2.65  | 2.50  | 2.50  |
| Parks                    | 2.69  | 2.90  | 2.40  | 2.90  | 2.90  |
| Recycling                | 1.44  | 1.55  | 1.55  | 1.55  | 1.55  |
| Streets                  | 6.93  | 7.55  | 7.55  | 7.70  | 6.07  |
| Library                  | 10.60 | 10.28 | 10.56 | 11.15 | 11.13 |
| Library Services         | 10.60 | 10.28 | 10.56 | 11.15 | 11.13 |
| Museum                   | 2.85  | 3.00  | 3.00  | 2.67  | 2.60  |
| Museum Services          | 2.85  | 3.00  | 3.00  | 2.67  | 2.60  |
| Public Safety            | 31.93 | 30.83 | 30.51 | 30.87 | 30.63 |
| Fire                     | 1.43  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.49  | 1.60  |
| Police                   | 25.30 | 23.83 | 23.62 | 23.87 | 23.53 |
| Dispatchers              | 5.20  | 5.50  | 5.39  | 5.50  | 5.50  |
| Recreation               | 3.53  | 4.16  | 3.80  | 3.63  | 3.64  |
| Recreation               | 1.46  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.50  | 1.52  |
| Pool                     | 0.53  | 0.53  | 0.39  | 0.41  | 0.41  |
| Senior Center            | 1.54  | 2.12  | 1.90  | 1.71  | 1.70  |
| Taral exelu              | 74.64 | 75.50 | 74 -4 | 75.44 | 70.04 |
| Total FTE's              | 74.94 | 75.50 | 74.71 | 75.11 | 73.01 |

### Location





Platteville, WI is located in the Hollow Region, as named by early southern miners, in the rolling hills of southwestern Wisconsin.

The City of Platteville has a total area of 5.45 square miles.

Platteville is serviced by Wisconsin State Highways 80 and 81, as well as U.S. Highway 151. Originally, U.S. 151 went through the valley that made up the southern border of the city limits, but with the completion of the four-lane limited-access superhighway, traffic has been rerouted and now loops south of the city.

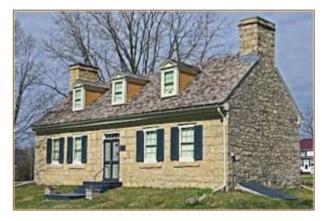
The City of Platteville has an estimated population of 12,417 and is the home of the University of Wisconsin-Platteville.

# City History



The community of Platteville began in 1827 when the first miners clustered around the lead mines near the creek, among them John Hawkins Rountree, the "father" of Platteville. Rountree and his partner, J.B. Campbell, took possession of their diggings, the Rountree lode, in November of 1827. First known as the Platte River Digs, the City grew with the addition of a furnace for smelting lead ore and a store. According to one account, "the town site was really a thicket of hazel bush with most of the buildings along the road running from Rountree's residence to his furnace."

Two years later, in 1829, John Rountree was appointed postmaster. At that time, the community applied for a post office under the name Lebanon, but since another town already picked that name, the City went with its second choice, Platteville.



14

In 1835, the City was surveyed and 19 lots laid out in addition to City Park. The surveyor, Thomas Hugill Sr., came from a mining City in Yorkshire, England and it is said he laid out Platteville to replicate his native City of narrow streets, small blocks and a small public square. The irregularity of the streets can be explained in part by the fact that Platteville started out as a mining town. When surveying the streets, it was necessary to move and jog stretches of the streets to avoid mine shafts. Other concerns were the creek, its steep ravine, and Rountree Branch.

Unlike many mining towns, Platteville continued to grow even when mining was no longer the most important industry. The presence of the Academy, which developed into the Normal School, and the success of agriculture in the area allowed Platteville to become an important center that could support a large number of businesses. Over time the first log buildings were replaced with frame buildings. Several fires over the years, especially the disastrous fire of 1874, encouraged landowners to build with brick. Hotels, banks, merchants, churches, and factories found a home in downtown Platteville.

### **City History**



Residents, often the merchants who ran shops, lived above the stores. Social organizations like the Masons and the Knights of Pythias met in halls downtown. There were changes over the years: the arrival of the railroad, spurred new growth in the 1870s and 1880s, the zinc industry revitalized the city in the late 19th century, new businesses like the movie theaters, the growing number of students, and parking for cars instead of hitches for horses. Although mining continued in the area until 1979, it was Platteville's ability to shift its economic base that kept it from becoming a ghost town, the fate of many mining communities.

Before designation as a Commercial Historic District in 1990, several buildings were torn down in order to accommodate for parking and "modernization." During that time, Platteville lost a theater, the Masonic Temple, two hotels, a clock tower church and several smaller buildings, c 1880. Thanks to the foresight of Joanne (Eastlick) Reese, the district is now protected by a Historic Preservation Ordinance and Historic Preservation Commission. The community of Platteville owes a debt of gratitude to Joanne for her diligence and love of her childhood home.

Today, the Main Street District remains the center of the community as it continues to provide businesses and commercial services to fulfill the needs of the city, the surrounding farms and the university; its governmental buildings continue to serve the city from this district; and it is home to two museums, a gallery, and the municipal auditorium...all of which provide gathering places for visitors and community members alike.

Today, Platteville offers "big city" lodging and dining choices at small town prices. The largest community in Grant County, Platteville is a great regional retail center, with a wide variety of unique shopping choices.







### Community Profile



**Date Incorporated: 1880** 

Population: 12,417 (2017 estimate)

### **Population by Gender:**

Male: 56.51%Female: 43.49%

### **Number of Housing Units (%):**

• Owner-occupied: 46.8%

Median value of owner-occupied

units: 150,600

### **Population by Race:**

• White: 11,597/ 93.4%

Black: 236/ 1.9%

American Indian: 62/ 0.5%

• Asian: 149/ 1.2%

Native Hawaiian: 0/0%

• Hispanic: 125/ 1.0%

2+ races/Other: 248/ 2.0%

### Population by Age:

• 0-4 years: 360

5-17 years: 1,13018-64 years: 9,735

65 years and older: 1,192

### Personal Income:

- Median household income (2016): 41,583
- Per capita income (2010-2016): 16,784

### **Community Recreation:**

Acres of parkland: 97.2

Number of City parks: 14

http://censusviewer.com/city/WI/Platteville

http://www.census.gov/quickfacts/table/PST045215/5563250

http://www.doa.wi.gov/Documents/DIR/Demographic%20Services%20Center/Estimates/FinalEstsMuni2016.pdf

### **Five Largest Tax Payers Five Largest Employers Type of Business Estim. Employees** 2017 Assessed Value **Total Tax Bill Employer** Taxpayer 750+ employees **UW-Platteville** Education Wal-Mart \$12,648,200 \$289,237.79 Medical 500-550 employees Emmi Roth \$12,530,100 \$286,536.45 Southwest Health **Nursing Home** 250-299 employees **Heartland Health Care** Menards, Inc. \$8,450,000 \$193,211.03 Platteville Schools Education 250-299 employees Senior Village \$8,398,400 \$192,030.77 Esterline Avista Software 200 employees \$8,324,800 \$190,270.28 Southwest Health

### **Budget Process**



The City of Platteville's budget process typically begins after the prior year's audit is complete. The City Manager, Administration Director and Financial Operations Manager meet in July to draft a Budget Timeline. The draft timeline is shared with the Council President to ensure all scheduled budget meetings work with the majority of the Council Members. During August, the City Manager meets with Department Heads and the Common Council for goal-setting sessions for the upcoming budget year.

In mid-August, the Financial Operations Manager provides Department Heads with instructions on completion of individual and CIP budgets in Excel spreadsheets, as well as any additional information needed for the upcoming budget. Additional information may include specific departmental goals and performance measures. Generally, Department Heads are asked to keep their budgets at a 0% increase outside of any planned capital projects and pre-approved staffing changes. The Finance office provides the salary and benefit information for budgets, as well as two prior years of actual, current year-to-date actual and current year budget information. Department budgets are returned to the Financial Operations Manager in early September, who compiles the data and uploads them into the City general ledger system.

Mid-September, the City Manager, Administration Director and Financial Operations Manager meet with Department Heads to review their budgets and CIP requests. After reviewing all department requests and analysis provided by the Administration Director, the City Manager develops a balanced budget for presentation to the Common Council at the first council meeting in October. The Common Council then convenes for budget review sessions, on an as needed basis, to study the City Manager's proposed budget and discuss any sought after changes. These meetings are open to the public. The result of the budget review session(s) is the Common Council proposed budget.

The Common Council proposed budget is presented to the public at a public hearing usually held on the last Tuesday in November. At least fifteen days before the public hearing, the Financial Operations Manager sends a publication notice of public hearing to the local newspaper which includes a summary of the Council proposed budget. The proposed budget is also available for public inspection. Prior to the public hearing, if needed a budget presentation meeting is held to serve as an informational opportunity for the public to learn more about the proposed budget. At the public hearing, any updates to the published summary are documented and explained. The public is given an opportunity to make comments for or against any aspect of the budget. The budget is then adopted by action of the Common Council. After adoption, the budget may be amended by a 2/3<sup>rd</sup> majority vote of the Common Council.

# 2018 Budget Timeline



| August 14       | Distribute budgeting instructions, budget & CIP worksheets to Department Heads via email.                            |
|-----------------|--|
| August 15       | Common Council goal setting session – 6pm start  |
| August 22       | Common Council 2018 goals finalized  |
| September 8     | 2018-2022 CIP and 2018 department budget proposals due to Financial Operations Manager                               |
| September 18-22 | City Manager, Financial Operations Manager & Administration Director review department budgets with Department Heads |
| October 3       | Common Council budget review session (CIP) – 6 pm start  |
| October 10      | 2018 City Manager budget presented and handed out at Council Meeting   |
| October 17      | Common Council budget review session – 6 pm start  |
| November 6      | Publication of notice of public hearing for 2018 budget due to Platteville Journal                                   |
| November 6      | Send press release for Financial Operations Manager budget presentation  |
| November 21     | Financial Operations Manager budget presentation for public – 7 pm Police Conference Room                            |
| November 22     | 2018 Council proposed budget due for Council packet  |
| November 28     | Public hearing for 2018 City of Platteville Budget and adoption of both the 2018 Budget and 2018-2022 CIP            |

18

## Notice of Public Hearing



### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND SUMMARY OF PROPOSED COUNCIL BUDGET FOR 2018 CITY OF PLATTEVILLE

A Public Hearing on the proposed budget of the City of Platteville for 2018 will be held by the Common Council of the City of Platteville on Tuesday, November 28th at 7:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers of the Municipal Building, 75 N. Bonson St., Platteville, WI. A summary of the proposed Council Budget is shown below. The entire proposed budget is available for public inspection during business hours in the office of the City Manager, Municipal Building, 75 N. Bonson St., Platteville, WI, and also at the Platteville Public Library and on the City website at www.platteville.org.

If the proposed City Budget is adopted as proposed, the City's equalized tax rate for the City Budget will be \$7.28 per \$1,000 equalized valuation. Last year the equalized tax rate was \$7.23 per \$1,000 equalized valuation. The assessed tax rate is estimated to be \$8.13 per \$1,000 assessed value, a 2.16% increase from last year. The assessed tax rate was \$7.96 per \$1,000 assessed valuation last year.

|           |                              |    |           | 18 PROPOSED<br>BUDGET | Percent<br>Change |         |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| REVENUES: |                              |    |           |                       |                   |         |
|           | Property Taxes               | \$ | 2,415,802 | \$                    | 2,585,636         |         |
|           | Other Taxes                  | \$ | 604,170   | \$                    | 609,242           |         |
|           | Special Assessments          | \$ | 15,880    | \$                    | 9,380             |         |
|           | Intergovernmental Revenues   | \$ | 3,710,728 | \$                    | 3,820,747         |         |
|           | Licenses & Permits           | \$ | 227,230   | \$                    | 228,130           |         |
|           | Fines, Forfeits, & Penalties | \$ | 161,500   | \$                    | 160,000           |         |
|           | Public Charges For Services  | \$ | 549,668   | \$                    | 551,875           |         |
|           | Intergovernmental Charges    | \$ | 63,880    | \$                    | 62,400            |         |
|           | Miscellaneous Revenues       | \$ | 302,900   | \$                    | 88,100            |         |
|           | Other Financing Sources      | \$ | 150,000   | \$                    | 31,065            |         |
|           | TOTAL GENERAL FUND           | \$ | 8,201,758 | \$                    | 8,146,575         | -0.67%  |
|           | Property Taxes               | \$ | 43,000    | \$                    | 41,638            |         |
|           | Intergovernmental Revenues   | \$ | 375,852   | \$                    | 375,562           |         |
|           | Public Charges For Services  | \$ | 413       | \$                    | 1,000             |         |
|           | Intergovernmental Charges    | \$ | 153,940   | \$                    | 149,000           |         |
|           | Miscellaneous Revenues       | \$ | -         | \$                    | -                 |         |
|           | TOTAL TAXI/BUS FUND          | \$ | 573,205   | \$                    | 567,200           | -1.05%  |
|           | Property Taxes               | \$ | 1,473,517 | \$                    | 1,226,854         |         |
|           | Other Revenues               | \$ | -         | \$                    | 30,460            | _       |
|           | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND      | \$ | 1,473,517 | \$                    | 1,257,314         | -14.67% |
|           | Property Taxes               | \$ | 226,500   | \$                    | 405,000           |         |
|           | Other Revenues               | \$ | 2,512,626 | \$                    | 2,333,553         |         |
|           | TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  | \$ | 2,739,126 | \$                    | 2,738,553         | -0.02%  |

# Notice of Public Hearing



|   |         | 2017        | 20         | 18 PROPOSED   | Percent |
|---|---------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------|
|   |         | BUDGET      | 20         | BUDGET        | Change  |
|   |         | BODGET      |            | BODGET        | Change  |
| Total TIF #4 Ind. Park Phase 2                      | \$      | 186,713     | \$         | 183,211       |         |
| Total TIF #5 Menards/Walmart                        | \$      | 1,022,737   | \$         | 916,634       |         |
| Total TIF #6 Eastside & Evergreen Rd, Etc.          | \$      | 642,862     | \$         | 664,016       |         |
| Total TIF #7 Downtown Area                          | \$      | 1,523,927   | \$         | 676,534       |         |
| Total Redevelopment Authority                       | \$      | 328,234     | \$         | 51,427        | _       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                                      | \$      | 16,692,079  | \$         | 15,201,464    | -8.93%  |
| TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES                                | \$      | 4,158,819   | \$         | 4,259,128     | 2.41%   |
| EVDENCEC.   |         |             |            |               |         |
| EXPENSES:  General Government                       | \$      | 1,213,642   | \$         | 1,249,123     |         |
| Public Safety                                       | ۶<br>\$ | 3,255,736   | ۶<br>\$    | 3,324,721     |         |
| Public Works  | \$      | 1,752,367   | ۶<br>\$    | 1,558,070     |         |
| Health & Human Services                             | \$      | 117,732     | \$         | 125,582       |         |
| Culture and Recreation                              | \$      | 1,587,734   | \$         | 1,620,635     |         |
| Conservation & Development                          | \$      | 274,547     | \$         | 268,444       |         |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND                                  | \$      | 8,201,758   | \$         | 8,146,575     | -0.67%  |
|   | ~       | 0,202,730   | ~          | 0,1.0,073     | 0.0770  |
| Total Taxi/Bus Special Revenue Fund                 | \$      | 573,205     | \$         | 567,200       |         |
| Total Debt Service Fund                             | \$      | 1,473,517   | \$         | 1,257,314     |         |
| Total Capital Projects Fund                         | \$      | 2,739,126   | \$         | 2,738,553     |         |
| Total TIF #4 Ind. Park Phase 2                      | \$      | 186,713     | \$         | 183,211       |         |
| Total TIF #5 Menards/Walmart                        | \$      | 1,022,737   | \$         | 916,634       |         |
| Total TIF #6 Eastside & Evergreen Rd, Etc.          | \$      | 642,862     | \$         | 664,016       |         |
| Total TIF #7 Downtown Area                          | \$      | 1,523,927   | \$         | 676,534       |         |
| Total Redevelopment Authority                       | \$      | 328,234     | \$         | 51,427        | =       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                                      | \$      | 16,692,079  | \$         | 15,201,464    | -8.93%  |
| FUND BALANCES:                                      |         | 12/31/2016  | 12         | /31/2017 Est. |         |
| General Fund Balance                                | \$      | 4,081,536   | \$         | 4,480,673     |         |
| Taxi/Bus Fund Balance                               | \$      | 21,464      | \$         | 47,640        |         |
| Debt Service Fund Balance                           | \$      | 55,632      |            |               |         |
| Capital Projects Fund Balance                       | \$      | 275,814     | \$ 262,531 |               |         |
| TIF #4 Ind. Park Phase 2 Fund Balance               | \$      | 75,456      |            |               |         |
| TIF #5 Menards/Walmart Fund Balance                 | \$      | 7,354       |            |               |         |
| TIF #6 Eastside Rd, Evergreen Rd, Etc. Fund Balance | \$      | (116,928)   |            |               |         |
| TIF #7 Downtown Area Fund Balance                   | \$      | (1,165,877) |            |               |         |
| Redevelopment Authority Fund Balance                | \$      | 137,467     | \$         | 131,335       |         |

The City of Platteville on December 31, 2017 is expected to have a total general obligation debt of \$20,572,731.

Per State Statutes, the City of Platteville will be at 61.98% of its borrowing capacity.

# **Budget Resolution**



### **RESOLUTION NO. 17-23**

### RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING THE NECESSARY FUNDS FOR THE OPERATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE CITY OF PLATTEVILLE FOR THE YEAR 2018

### REVENUES:

| GRAND TOTAL REVENUES:                                  | \$                                  | 16,503,983       |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Redevelopment Authority Fund                           | \$                                  | 51,427           |
| TIF District #7 Fund (Downtown Area)                   | \$                                  | 1,976,534        |
| TIF District #6 Fund (Eastside Rd, Evergreen Rd, Etc.) | \$<br>\$<br>\$                      | 664,016          |
| TIF District #5 Fund (Menards, Walmart, Etc.)          | \$                                  | 916,634          |
| TIF District #4 Fund (Ind. Park Phase 2)               | \$                                  | 183,211          |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS                                 | \$                                  | 2,738,553        |
| Capital Projects Fund - Other                          | \$<br>\$                            | 2,333,553        |
| Capital Projects Fund - Property Taxes                 | \$                                  | 405,000          |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE                                     | \$                                  | 1,257,314        |
| Debt Service Fund - Other                              | \$<br>\$<br>\$                      | 30,460           |
| Debt Service Fund - Property Taxes                     | \$                                  | 1,226,854        |
| TOTAL TAXI/BUS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND                    | \$                                  | 567,200          |
| Taxi/Bus Special Revenue - Other                       | \$                                  | 525,562          |
| Taxi/Bus Special Revenue - Property Taxes              | \$                                  | 41,638           |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND                                     | \$                                  | 8,149,095        |
| Other Financing Sources                                | Ś                                   | 31,065           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                                 | Ś                                   | 90,620           |
| Intergovernmental Charges                              | Ś                                   | 62,400           |
| Public Charges For Services                            | Ś                                   | 551,875          |
| Forfeits & Penalties                                   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 160,000          |
| Licenses & Permits                                     | 4                                   | 228,130          |
| Intergovermental Revenues                              | ÷                                   | 3,820,747        |
| Other Taxes Special Assessments                        | \$                                  | 609,242<br>9,380 |
| Property Taxes   | \$<br>\$                            | 2,585,636        |
| Property Taxes   | ć                                   | 2 585 626        |

## **Budget Resolution**



| EXPENDITURES:  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| General Government                                     | \$<br>1,237,150  |
| Public Safety  | \$<br>3,322,149  |
| Public Works   | \$<br>1,565,778  |
| Health & Human Services                                | \$<br>116,148    |
| Culture, Recreation, & Education                       | \$<br>1,639,578  |
| Conservation & Development                             | \$<br>268,292    |
| Total General Fund                                     | \$<br>8,149,095  |
|  |                  |
| Taxi/Bus Special Revenue Fund                          | \$<br>567,200    |
| Debt Service Fund                                      | \$<br>1,257,314  |
| Capital Projects Fund                                  | \$<br>2,738,553  |
| TIF District #4 Fund (Ind. Park Phase 2)               | \$<br>183,211    |
| TIF District #5 Fund (Menards, Walmart, Etc.)          | \$<br>916,634    |
| TIF District #6 Fund (Eastside Rd, Evergreen Rd, Etc.) | \$<br>664,016    |
| TIF District #7 Fund (Downtown Area)                   | \$<br>1,976,534  |
| Redevelopment Authority Fund                           | \$<br>51,427     |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES:                              | \$<br>16,503,983 |

There is hereby levied a tax of \$4,259,128 upon all the taxable property in the City of Platteville as returned by the City Assessor in the year 2017 for the purposes set forth in said budget.

The City Treasurer is hereby directed and authorized to spread the said tax upon the current tax roll of the City of Platteville.

This Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after it's passage and publication.

Approved and adopted by the Common Council of the City of Platteville this 28th day of November, 2017.

Eileen Nickels, President

Jan Martin, City Clerk

ATTEST:



# 2017- 2019 Strategic Plan

### **Process Summary**



**COMMUNITY VALUES** 

In the fall of 2016, the Common Council and City leadership embarked on a strategic planning process for the period from 2017 through 2019. The process entailed four steps:

<u>Session 1 (July 26)</u>: The process was introduced and key stakeholder groups were identified. Those stakeholder groups included businesses, homeowners, renters, developers, education institutions and employees. Teams were identified to conduct stakeholder interviews regarding Platteville's strengths, opportunities, results and values.

<u>Session 2 (August 23):</u> Participants shared the results of their stakeholder interviews and summarized the findings related to strengths, opportunities and results. The teams then developed opportunity statements that reflected the underlying needs of the stakeholder group.

<u>Session 3 (August 30):</u> Four focus areas were identified based on overlapping opportunity statements. Those focus areas were businesses, housing, marketing and connections. Measurable results for the areas were also identified. Participants brainstormed ideas to address the opportunity statements in each area and then "voted" on the ideas based on importance and ease of implementation.

- We believe in a path to a successful, quality life for all ages,
- We value welcoming, collaborative community relationships,
- We value a safe place to live, work and play,
- We value quality education accessible to all,
- We believe in respect and transparency in how we govern,
- We value the youthful energy and intellect that comes with being a college town,
- We believe in planning and making thoughtful investments to secure our future, and
- We value our area's history and the individual stories that have collectively made us what we are today.

### **Process Summary**



### **COMMUNITY STRENGTHS**

• We believe in a path to a successful, quality life for all ages,

 We value welcoming, collaborative community relationships,

 We value a safe place to live, work and play,

• We value quality education accessible to all,

 We believe in respect and transparency in how we govern,

 We value the youthful energy and intellect that comes with being a college town,

 We believe in planning and making thoughtful investments to secure our future, and

 We value our area's history and the individual stories that have collectively made us what we are today.

Session 4 (September 13): The following steps remain in the process -

Review and refine the draft document

Test the document with stakeholder groups

Identify related capital projects (October 3)

Complete employee portion of the process

### **Participants**

Eileen Nickels, Common Council President

Barb Daus, Common Council President, Pro-temp

Ken Kilian, Council Member

Amy Seeboth-Wilson, Council Member

Tom Nall, Council Member

Don Francis, Council Member

Katherine Westaby, Council Member

Karen Kurt, City Manager

Howard Crofoot, Public Works Director

Doug McKinley, Police Chief

Joe Carroll, Community Development Director

Ryan Simmons, Fire Chief

Valerie Martin/Barb Johnson (Acting), Administration Director

Luke Peters, Recreation Coordinator

Jessie Lee Jones/Erin Isabel (Acting), Library Director

Diana Bolander, Museum Director

### **Process Summary**



### How the Plan Will Be Used

This document is intended to provide guidance during the annual City and department level goal-setting process for the 2017-2019 budget periods. It is intended that the Common Council and staff will review and adjust this plan, if necessary, during the annual goal setting process for each year of the plan.

While the themes are expected to be consistent for the three-year period, specific goals within each theme will need to be more fully vetted. In addition, the performance measures outlined may need to be further refined.

The first four themes (Business, Marketing, Connections and Housing,) were developed through the council-staff strategic planning process. The last two themes (Employee Relations and Fiscal Sustainability) were developed internally by staff.

The community values and strengths are intended to provide guidance while making community decisions.

The employee values are intended to serve as the anchor of the City's human resources function and will be integrated into the new hire process, new employee orientation and performance reviews.

### **EMPLOYEE VALUES**

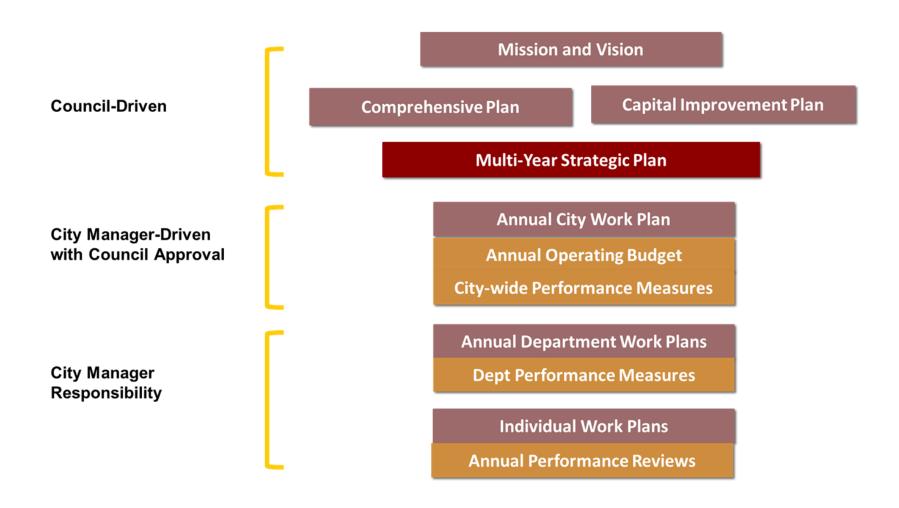
- Having a Positive Impact on Our Community
- Treating our Customers with Care
- Working Cooperatively Together
- Doing Quality Work
- Demonstrating Integrity on the Job
- Showing Flexibility and a "Can Do Spirit"
- Acting as Good Stewards of the City's Resources

26

 Ensuring Our Safety and the Safety of Others

### Performance Management System







| BUSINESS   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Opportunity Areas  |   | Measures   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Attract more retail, restaurant and industry businesses which will draw more potential customers and increase the workforce.</li> <li>Attract more small business owners and potential owners</li> <li>Attract top tier employers</li> <li>Increase jobs with higher skill level/pay</li> <li>Develop additional support mechanisms for the businesses and industries already here</li> </ul> |   | <ul> <li>Growth in Industry Park</li> <li>Increase in employment</li> <li>Decrease in vacant commercial buildings</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Themes and Possible Goals  |   |  |  |  |
| Support  | <ul> <li>Provide additional small business support</li> <li>Downtown incubator for small businesses</li> <li>Mentor program for new and existing businesses</li> <li>One stop shop or new business or business looking to expand</li> <li>Start-up grants for new businesses</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure   | <ul> <li>Sidewalks on Business 151</li> <li>Complete Vision Drive</li> <li>Community Center with after school daycare</li> <li>Annual business retention survey</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
| Connections  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |  |  |
| Celebrate  | Advertise that we are a gigabit City     Celebrate successes  |  |  |  |



29

| MARKETING  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Opportunity Areas  |  | Measures   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Improve the marketing of UWP and Platteville to attract and retain staff, faculty, students and residents.</li> <li>Encourage Platteville as a place to live work and play</li> </ul> |  | <ul> <li>Participation #s in recreation, services etc.</li> <li>More people/families choosing to live in Platteville versus surrounding communities</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Themes and Possible Goals  |  |  |  |  |
| Brand  | <ul> <li>Brand Platteville – define what sets us apart from everyone else</li> <li>Identify and market the positive reasons for living in Platteville</li> <li>Market Platteville as the center of business in SW Wisconsin; sell Platteville as a regional shopping destination</li> </ul>                |  |  |  |
| Beautify   | Beautify entry points a  | Beautify entry points and support downtown streetscape   |  |  |
| Promote City Services  | <ul> <li>City Hall open house</li> <li>Employee spotlights</li> <li>Maps of bike routes</li> <li>Community calendar</li> <li>Update City website</li> <li>Get to know your city staff, city council, "town hall" meetings with public</li> <li>"City Hall to go" - mobile services on Saturdays</li> </ul> |  |  |  |



| CONNECTIONS  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Opportunity Areas  |   | Measures   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Foster community connections (e.g. UWP/City/Chamber, community events, neighborhoods)</li> <li>Facilitate connections between "lifers" and "newbies"</li> <li>Strengthen relationship between City and School Board</li> <li>Establish public/private partnerships</li> </ul> |   | <ul> <li>Social media engagement</li> <li>Surveys/Polls</li> <li>More people embracing change in our community – new people feel welcome; lifers feel respected</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Themes and Possible Goals  |   |  |  |  |
| Communicate with Partners  | <ul> <li>Have council member at School Board and vice versa</li> <li>Send City updates to school board</li> <li>Quarterly meetings with legislators</li> <li>RoundTable meetings between city and education institutions</li> </ul>           |  |  |  |
| Community Building Events  | <ul> <li>Organize neighborhood day, sponsor neighborhood associations/meetings/block parties</li> <li>More free community events</li> <li>Create and deliver a Platteville Pride program (see Distinctively Dubuque as an example)</li> </ul> |  |  |  |

30



| HOUSING  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Opportunity Areas  |   | Measures   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Create more diverse housing options for renters</li> <li>Add more housing</li> <li>Increase access to affordable housing for families</li> <li>Encourage a range of quality affordable housing</li> </ul> |   | <ul> <li>Population growth</li> <li>Filled housing rental properties</li> <li>Fewer calls to police and housing inspector</li> <li>Residential housing growth</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Themes and Possible Goals  |   |  |  |  |
| Understand   | Housing Study   |  |  |  |
| Market   | <ul> <li>Designate Platteville neighborhoods</li> <li>One stop shop for available rentals</li> <li>Realtor forum</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| Improve Existing Stock   | <ul> <li>Hold landlord accountable for tenant complaints</li> <li>Incentives to convert rental to single family housing</li> <li>Award program for best rental housing</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| New Development  | <ul> <li>Create small lot residential housing district</li> <li>Finish former Pioneer Ford redevelopment project</li> <li>Implement developer incentive program</li> </ul>        |  |  |  |

31



32

| EMPLOYEE RELATIONS   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Opportunity Areas  |   | Measures   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Connect employees with the City's mission and vision</li> <li>Document and educate on policies and procedures</li> <li>Offer market competitive wages and benefits</li> <li>Improve collaboration and communication between employees/departments</li> <li>Grow relationship between Council and staff</li> </ul> |   | <ul> <li>Staff turnover</li> <li>Employee surveys</li> <li>Number of job applicants</li> <li>Department productivity measures</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Themes and Possible Goals  |   |  |  |  |
| Formalize  | <ul> <li>More consistency in SharePoint</li> <li>Make sure each department has manual/book of procedures</li> <li>Update employee handbook/manual</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
| Educate  | <ul> <li>Weekly update sent to all employees</li> <li>City Manager/Admin do formal new employee orientations</li> <li>Share adopted strategic plan with all employees</li> <li>Integrate employee values into new hire process, orientation and performance review process</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Build Relationships  | Invite Council to employee grill fest   |  |  |  |
| Continue Progress on<br>Compensation and Benefits  | <ul> <li>Adopt carry over vacation policy</li> <li>Fully implement the compensation study and similar plan for union employees</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |



| FISCAL SUSTAINABILITY  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Opportunity Areas  |   | Measures   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Provide ongoing funding for routine capital and equipment needs</li> <li>Address the City's long term capital needs</li> <li>Achieve market-competitive compensation for staff</li> </ul> |   | <ul><li>Reserve balance</li><li>Debt load</li><li>Levy support for CIP</li></ul> |  |  |  |
| Themes and Possible Goals  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Formalize  | <ul> <li>Develop long range financial plan</li> <li>Develop equipment replacement schedule</li> <li>Meet Government Finance Officer Association (GFOA) standard for distinguished budget</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Realign Services   | Review non-core services for potential realignment  |  |  |  |  |
| Recovery   | Consider new cost-recovery options  |  |  |  |  |

33



# 2018 City Goals

### City of Platteville Goals



Over 90% of the City's human and financial resources are dedicated to the delivery of services for Platteville residents and businesses. Those services include, but are not limited to:

- Protecting the safety of residents and visitors by responding to calls for police and fire services, engaging in crime or fire prevention activities and enforcing building codes,
- Maintaining the City's street, trail and sidewalk network and public transportation system,
- Ensuring that residents have access to reliable and safe water and sewer services,
- Promoting the health, well-being and enrichment of residents by maintaining city parks, operating the aquatic and senior facilities, managing library resources and providing educational and recreational programming,
- Supporting our democracy with open decision-making, citizen outreach, transparent records, fair elections and by adhering to city, state and federal laws,
- Protecting property values through the enforcement of zoning and property maintenance codes,
- Promoting the region's history and assisting with building tourism,
- Supporting economic development initiatives, and
- Planning for future infrastructure needs.

The 2017 and 2018 budgets call for funding reductions in certain service areas due to the City's financial condition and the pressing need to adequately fund the City's capital improvement plan. Most of the budget reductions are targeted for 2018 to give staff and citizen advisory boards adequate time to plan. City staff will report on the progress in each of the following service areas targeted for reduction in 2018:

- 1. Museum
- 2. Senior Center
- 3. Street Division

### City of Platteville Goals



### **Strategic Priorities**

The Common Council partnered with City staff to create a three-year strategic plan for 2017-2019 period. The plan identifies six priority areas for the City's limited discretionary time and money. The areas are business, marketing, connections, housing, employee relations and fiscal sustainability. The 2018 goals and capital projects related to these strategic priorities are identified below, along with some additional 2018 City Goals.

### **Strategic Goals**

### **Business**

- Implement recommendations of Downtown Parking Task Force.
- Apply for grant for Business Hwy 151 sidewalk improvements.
- Quarterly library programs that target individuals seeking to start or grow a business or job seekers.

### Marketing

- Pursue PATH project funded through NEA "Our Town" grant.
- Implement branding with new park signs, banners and hanging baskets.
- Develop at least two "contests" to promote the City.
- Develop testimonials to promote on social media and website

### **Connections**

- Schedule roundtable meetings with key partner groups.
- Host first Community Involvement Fair to promote connections and volunteerism.
- Hold first annual "State of the City" presentation and reception with key community stakeholders.
- Develop three new events for City Hall auditorium designed to attract different audiences.

### Housing

- Continue work on the redevelopment of former Pioneer Ford site.
- Complete housing study.
- Reinvest available housing funds based on housing study recommendations.

## City of Platteville Goals



#### Strategic Goals (cont.)

#### **Employee Relations**

- Update employee handbook and related policies.
- · Review paid leave benefits.
- · Recruit and onboard anticipated vacancies due to retirements.

#### **Fiscal Sustainability**

- Conduct training for staff on use of state purchasing contracts.
- Develop a city-wide equipment replacement schedule.
- Evaluate automated time and attendance module for payroll for potential implementation.
- Review student process studies for purchasing, rental inspections and seasonal employee onboarding and implement related changes.
- Potentially lease City Hall space currently housing clinic.

#### Other

- Complete Parks Master Plan.
- Continue implementation of lead service line replacement loan forgiveness program.
- Evaluate grants for Rountree Branch flooding, Business Hwy 151 sidewalks, Public Transportation Bus Replacement.

#### **Regulatory Compliance**

- Implement MS4 stormwater regulations.
- Complete revaluation process for City tax assessments.

## City of Platteville Goals



#### **Capital Projects**

- Airport Runway Resurface
- Airport Fuel Farm
- Reconstruction of Pine Street (Water to Virgin)
- Reconstruction of Virgin Avenue (Main to Business 151)
- Reconstruction of Lutheran Street (Mineral to Furnace)
- Mineral Street Parking Lot
- Legion Field Parking Lot
- Hillside Cemetery Street
- Prairie View Soccer Phase 1
- Art Hall Challenge
- Bike Lanes
- · Pickle Ball Courts
- City Hall Exterior Stone Work
- City Hall Interior Remodel Work



# Financial Structure

- Fund Descriptions and Structure
- Department/Fund Relationship
- Basis of Budgeting

## Fund Descriptions and Structure



The City of Platteville maintains individual funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The funds are categorized between governmental and proprietary fund types. Governmental funds are used to account for activities generally financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Proprietary funds are used to account for activities generally financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which constitute its assets, liabilities, net position/fund equity, revenues, and expenditure/expenses.

The City's funds are grouped as follows:

#### **Governmental Funds**

**General Fund (Major)** – Accounts for the City's primary operating activities. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Capital Improvements Fund (Major)** – Accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of equipment and/or major capital facilities.

**Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund** – Accounts for financial resources to be used to provide financial assistance to develop communities by providing housing.

**TIF District Funds 4, 5, 6 & 7 (7 Major)** – Account for the activity of tax incremental districts, including the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

**Debt Service Fund** – Accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

## Fund Descriptions and Structure



#### **Governmental Funds (cont.)**

**Special Revenue Funds** – Accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes:

**Airport** 

**Redevelopment Authority** 

**Housing Conservation Program** 

**Library (Littlefield)** 

**Ziegert Trust** 

**Boll Cemetery** 

Taxi/Bus

**Permanent Funds** – Accounts for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs:

**Cemetery perpetual care** 

#### **Proprietary Fund**

Water and Sewer Utility – Accounts for operations of the water and sewer system.

## Department/Fund Relationship



The relationship between Major and Non-Major funds and City departments is depicted in the chart below:

|                                   | Common         | City            |                       |               |             | Dublic       |                |               |                   | Community          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                   | Common         | City            |                       | - "           |             | Public       |                |               |                   | Community          |
|                                   | <u>Council</u> | <u> Manager</u> | <u>Administration</u> | <u>Police</u> | <u>Fire</u> | <u>Works</u> | <u>Library</u> | <u>Museum</u> | <u>Recreation</u> | <u>Development</u> |
| Major Governmental                |                |                 |                       |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
| General Fund                      | ✓              | ✓               | ✓                     | $\checkmark$  | ✓           | ✓            | $\checkmark$   | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓                  |
| Capital Improvement Fund          |                | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓             | ✓           | ✓            | ✓              | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓                  |
| CDBG Fund                         |                | ✓               |                       |               |             |              |                |               |                   | ✓                  |
| TIF #7 Fund                       |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             |              |                |               |                   | ✓                  |
| Debt Service Fund                 |                |                 | ✓                     |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
|                                   |                |                 |                       |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
| Major Enterprise                  |                |                 |                       |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
| Water & Sewer Utility             |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             | ✓            |                |               |                   |                    |
|                                   |                |                 |                       |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
| Non-Major Governmental            |                |                 |                       |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
| Airport Fund                      |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             |              |                |               |                   |                    |
| Redevelopment Fund                |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             |              |                |               |                   | ✓                  |
| Housing Conservation Program Fund |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             |              |                |               |                   | ✓                  |
| Library (Littlefield)             |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             |              | ✓              |               |                   |                    |
| Ziegert Trust Fund                |                |                 | ✓                     |               |             | ✓            |                |               |                   |                    |
| Boll Cemetery Fund                |                |                 | ✓                     |               |             | ✓            |                |               |                   |                    |
| Taxi/Bus Fund                     |                | ✓               | ✓                     |               |             | ✓            |                |               |                   |                    |
| TIF Funds 4,5 & 6                 |                |                 | ✓                     |               |             | ✓            |                |               |                   | ✓                  |

## Basis of Budgeting



For budgeting, the City of Platteville uses two different accounting measures:

#### **Governmental Fund Budgets**

Governmental funds are budgeted using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are budgeted when they are expected to be both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the city considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are budgeted for when the related fund liability will be incurred, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, claims, judgments, compensated absences, and pension expenditures.

Property taxes are budgeted as revenues in the year after they are levied, when services financed by the levy are being provided. Intergovernmental aids and grants are budgeted as revenues in the period the city is entitled to the resources and the amounts are anticipated to be available.

Special assessments and other general revenues such as fines and forfeitures, inspection fees, and recreation fees are budgeted as revenues when they are expected to become measurable and available as current assets.

#### **Proprietary Fund Budgets**

The Water and Sewer Utility proprietary fund is budgeted using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are budgeted when they are expected to be earned and/or the services provided, and expenses are budgeted when the liability is expected to be incurred or economic asset used.

The basis of accounting used for the City's governmental and proprietary fund audited financial statements is the same as described above.



- Internal Controls
- Debt Management
- Capital Improvement
- Fund Balance
- Land Use and Growth
- Tax Rate Stability
- Investment
- Purchasing
- Payment of Bills
- General Fund Balance



#### POLICY III-12. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES

<u>Overview:</u> To guide the decision making by both the elected and appointed officials and their consultants and to provide continuity as staff and council members change; to provide a cohesive framework upon which the decisions are made; to maintain the financial integrity of the City of Platteville.

<u>Policy:</u> The Common Council has overall responsibility for the enforcement of this plan with the City Manager and Administration Director having staff responsibility. (Reference: Wisconsin State Statutes Chapter 65, Municipal Budgets; Chapter 67, Municipal Borrowing and Municipal Bonds)

#### **Internal Controls**

City staff shall establish a system of internal controls designed to prevent losses of City funds arising from fraud, misrepresentation by third parties, unanticipated changes in financial markets, employee error or imprudent actions by employees. Each year, as part of the City's annual audit by an external auditing firm, there will be an independent review. This review will provide internal control by assuring compliance with this policy.

#### **Debt Management Policy**

The City recognizes that the foundation of any well-managed program of capital financing is a comprehensive debt management plan. This plan helps set forth the parameters for issuing debt and managing outstanding debt. It also provides guidance to decision makers regarding the timing and purposes for which debt may be issued, types and amounts of permissible debt, method of sale that may be used and structural features that may be incorporated.

The City will confine long-term borrowing to projects and equipment that cannot be financed from current revenues. Generally, projects with a useful life of five years or less will not be funded from long-term debt. The term of any debt obligations issued by the City should not exceed the economic life of the improvements that they finance. If financially feasible, the term should be shorter than the projected economic life. Whenever possible, the term of obligations issued will be ten years or less. The City will borrow no more than 75% of annual Capital Improvements.



#### **Debt Management Policy (cont.)**

Debt obligations issued by the City will carry a fixed interest rate. If, in consultation with its Financial Advisor, the City determines that a variable interest rate offers specific advantages, it may choose to issue securities that pay a rate of interest that varies according to a predetermined formula or results from a periodic remarketing of securities.

The total principal amount outstanding of debt obligations carrying the G.O. pledge of the City may not exceed an amount equal to 5% of the City's equalized value (including any tax increments) as determined by the Wisconsin Department of Revenue. The City has further identified a targeted maximum direct debt burden of 3.5%, which is equivalent to utilization of no more than 70% of its statutorily allowed debt capacity.

Currently, all City debt is general obligation debt except for revenue bonds issued by the Water & Sewer Department and Tax Incremental Districts. The water and sewer debt is supported by utility revenue, while the TID revenue bonds are supported by tax increment from their respective districts. Mortgage revenue bonds do not count against the state debt limit.

Prior to adopting the annual capital budget, the City will evaluate the impact of the proposed issuance on the stated goals as well as the impact on the debt level. When possible, the tax levy will be replaced with special assessments, water and sewer revenues, TID Increments, or other revenues as a source for repaying the debt.

Debt obligations may be issued by the City under the authority of, and for the purposes defined in the following Chapters or Sections of the Wisconsin Statutes: Chapter 67 – G.O. Bonds and Notes, Section 66.0621 – Revenue Obligations, Section 66.1335 – Housing and Community Development, Section 66.0701 through 66.0733 – Special Assessment B Bonds. Prior to issuing bonds other than general obligation bonds, an analysis will be performed to determine the risks and benefits of the alternative financing and the impact of the financing on the City's credit position.



#### **Capital Improvement Plan**

Capital improvements and capital expenditures are any items which are expected to have a useful life of three years or more and costing over \$10,000. Items generally under \$10,000 will be paid for by tax levy; items over \$10,000 may be borrowed for. Capital improvements include:

- Capital equipment
- Utility improvements
- Public Works improvements
- Public buildings and grounds

Department Heads will work with the City Manager to propose a five-year capital improvement program for their respective departments. The City Manager will submit the combined five-year capital improvement plan to the Common Council for review and approval during the City's budget process. The capital improvement plan will include the description of each project, estimate timing for each project and describe how the project will be funded, whether through levy support, debt or other financing sources.

The City's goal is to budget enough funds necessary to cover any predictable infrastructure maintenance and equipment costs. The City intends to utilize its borrowing power primarily for projects that would involve replacement or installation of new infrastructure. This protects the City's borrowing power and allows the City the opportunity to focus on borrowing for projects that could be considered an investment by yielding returns in the form of additional tax base or maintenance of values.



#### **Fund Balance Policy**

Fund balance is an important measure of financial condition that represents the difference between a fund's assets and liabilities. In accordance with the requirements of GASB 54, fund balances shall be classified as follows: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Non-spendable fund balances include amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as inventory) or are required to be maintained intact.

Restricted fund balances include amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government) through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

Committed fund balances include amounts constrained to specific purposes by the City Council, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned fund balances include amounts the City Council intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the City Council or by an official or body to which the City Council delegates the authority. All remaining positive spendable amounts in governmental funds, other than the general fund, that are neither restricted nor committed may be assigned. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period.

Unassigned fund balances include residual positive fund balance within the general fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those purposes.



#### **Fund Balance Policy (cont.)**

Fund balances should be maintained at a level which provides funds sufficient to pay City expenses without being subject to short-term borrowing. The City receives approximately one-third of the City's tax levy in late August, and 85% of the State Shared Revenues are received in late November. The City commits to strive for a general undesignated fund balance equal to 20% of the general fund budget. When the fund balance exceeds 20% of the operating expenses, City staff should consider reducing the amount of borrowing for capital projects in that given fiscal year or for any expenditure authorized by the City Manager and Common Council. Temporary noncompliance with established minimums is permissible with the authorization of City Council through the budget adoption process or specific City Council action. Minimum fund balance is recorded as unassigned in the general fund. All other governmental funds shall report minimum balances as assigned due to the nature and purpose of the fund to exist for its intended purpose. If short term loans are needed by any fund, such monies may be borrowed from another city fund through the end of the current year. Interest charged will be equal to the current investment interest rate available to the City, but not lower than 3%.

#### **Land Use And Growth Policy**

It is the policy of the City of Platteville to welcome new growth and development to the City if it conforms to the City's Comprehensive Plan. If incentives can be provided, they should be extended to development based upon its projected return to the City.

#### **Tax Rate Stability Policy**

The City recognizes a long-range financial plan is important for tax rate stability. The City is committed to developing and monitoring a long-range forecast for revenues, expenditures, debt and capital needs to help avoid major tax increases in any single year.



#### **Investment Policy**

It is the policy of the City of Platteville to invest public funds in a legal and safe manner which will provide the highest investment return with regard to maximum safety, while conforming to applicable state and local Statutes governing investment of public funds.

The primary objectives of the City's investment activities shall be: safety, liquidity, yield and ethics and conflicts of interest.

Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments of the City shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Diversification may be a mechanism to achieve this goal. A second method to insure safety is to collateralize certain investments. Diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from any one type of investment or from any one individual issuer will be minimized.

The City's investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to enable the City to meet all operating requirements, which may be reasonably anticipated.

The City's investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a rate of return that meets the constraints of this policy and market conditions and should only include authorized investments. Authorized investments include any investment stipulated in Wisconsin statue 66.0603 (1m). In accordance with Wisconsin Statutes 34.01 (5) and 34.09, all Wisconsin banks, state or federal chartered, as well as the Wisconsin local government pooled- investment fund, are authorized depositories. All banks designated as authorized depositories must be members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and be defined as "well capitalized" by the FDIC. The City shall minimize interest rate risk, which is the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in market interest rates, by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity. No investment shall have a maturity greater than 5 years from the purchase/settlement date. Investments considered or defined as "derivatives" are prohibited, including but not limited to Mortgaged Back Securities (MBS), Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMO), Asset Backed Securities (ABS) and Interest Rate Swaps.



#### **Investment Policy (cont.)**

Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions. Employees and investment officials shall disclose to the City of Platteville Common Council any material financial interests in financial institutions that conduct business within this jurisdiction, and they shall further disclose any large personal financial or investment positions that could be related to the performance of the City, particularly regarding the time of purchases and sales. Management and administrative responsibility for the investment program of the City is entrusted to the City Manager under the direction of the City Council. Individuals authorized to engage in investment transactions on behalf of the City are the City Manager and Director of Administration.

Investments shall be diversified by limiting investments to avoid over concentration in securities from a specific issuer, industry or business sector, excluding U.S. Treasury obligations, investing in securities with varying maturities and continuously investing a portion of the investment portfolio in readily available funds such as local government investment pools, money market accounts or money market mutual funds permissible under state statute.

The Treasurer shall include an investment summary report within the monthly Financial Report given to the Common Council.

Please see attachment A for a list of authorized financial institutions.

The principles outlined above are intended to set forth the City's philosophy related to fiscal management. The Common Council and City Manager recognize that circumstances change and that these principles must be reviewed annually. However, it is the intent of the City of Platteville to follow these general guidelines to assure fiscal integrity and to maintain a high credit rating.



#### POLICY III-5. PURCHASING POLICY

- 1. The Common Council has the responsibility of approving and establishing the expenditure levels for the City and each department through their approval of the annual budget. The City Manager and department heads have the responsibility of making purchases and keeping purchases within the scope of the budget. As per Wisconsin Statute 43.58, the Library Board has exclusive control of the expenditures of all moneys collected, donated, or appropriated for the library fund, and is therefore exempt from City purchasing guidelines.
- 2. All purchases shall demonstrate a reasonable and good faith effort to obtain goods and services at the lowest possible cost consistent with the quality and service needed to maintain efficient operations of the City. Within these parameters, efforts will be made to purchase materials and services locally when possible. A purchase order will not be necessary for monthly, bimonthly, or quarterly maintenance or utility bills. A purchase order also will not be necessary if a contract has been signed by the City Manager and a copy of the contract (or an appropriate section thereof) is attached to the bill.
- 3. For all other purchases over \$5,000.00, department heads must submit a purchase requisition form to the City Manager. If the purchase requisition is approved by the City Manager, a purchase order is prepared for the City Manager to sign.
  - a. After the City Manager has approved a purchase order, the original and the pink copy are sent to the department head. The yellow copy and the purchase requisition are submitted to the Finance Office. The department head then sends the original purchase order to the vendor if required.
  - b. Upon receipt of the purchase, the department head submits the pink copy to the Finance Office along with the invoice that the department head has approved for payment. The Finance Office then returns the yellow copy to the department, indicating the date paid and the amount paid if different from the purchase order.
  - c. In an emergency situation, the purchase order should be processed as soon as possible. Approval of the purchase order would proceed with the normal purchase order process.



#### POLICY III-5. PURCHASING POLICY (cont.)

- 4. Purchases in excess of \$5,000.00 but less than \$25,000.00 shall require competitive quotations. Quotations may be obtained in writing, by telephone, or from a website or current catalog lists. Quotations shall be solicited from at least three vendors.
  - Exceptions to the requirement of obtaining competitive quotations may be made for the following reasons:
    - a. Participation in an intergovernmental cooperative purchasing program.
    - b. The vendor is the sole source from whom it is feasible to obtain the purchase, due to location or the ability to provide maintenance after purchase.
    - c. Emergency circumstances necessitate immediate purchase, not allowing time to seek quotations.
- 5. Local vendors will always be given a chance to bid on any good or service the City is seeking.
- 6. Purchases in excess of \$25,000.00 shall require sealed bids.
  - a. Send notice to bidders, official newspaper, and bid-related publications, and post to the City's website.
  - b. The Department issuing the bid provides the City Manager's Office with a copy of the bid notice before publication.
  - c. Bids received in the City Manager's office will be held by the City Managers' staff until the time of opening.
- 7. Per Wisconsin Statutes Section 62.15(1), any public construction project whose estimated cost will exceed \$25,000 shall be let by contract to the lowest responsible bidder. City policy is that such contracts be awarded by the Common Council.
- 8. Legal, financial, engineering and consulting services or any other service that may be considered complex or technical in nature: A Request for Proposals shall be used when the cost is expected to exceed \$25,000 in order to gain information from potential service providers. Evaluation criteria shall include but not be limited to price, ability to perform, experience, technical expertise, and availability. Exception: A Request for Proposals shall not be required for ongoing and continuous services, such as legal services provided by the City Attorney, unless requested by the Council.



#### POLICY III-5. PURCHASING POLICY (cont.)

- 9. Purchases shall be awarded to the low bidder unless there is a valid reason for doing otherwise. Valid reasons may include:
  - a. The low bidder has proven, from past experience, to provide goods or services that are inferior in quality.
  - b. The low bidder has, from past experience, had problems with late delivery, failure to meet specifications and/or not providing the necessary maintenance or service.
  - c. An award may be made to a local vendor that is not the low bidder if the ability to provide timely maintenance for an item is a significant concern, and the local vendor's ability to provide timely maintenance significantly exceeds that of the low bidder.
- 10. The City may refuse all or any part of a bid when it is felt that such refusal is in the best interest of the City.
- 11. No city employee shall derive a financial gain from any purchase or contract issued by the City. Accepting gratuities in exchange for preferential treatment is strictly prohibited.
- 12. The City Manager is responsible for the execution of this policy.



#### POLICY III-8. PAYMENT OF BILLS

<u>Overview:</u> In 1998, the Common Council requested that they authorize payment of bills at each of the monthly Council meetings.

Policy: The Common Council authorizes payment of bills before checks are distributed to vendors

<u>First monthly meeting and second monthly meeting of Council:</u> For the most part, the run of bills at the first Council meeting each month will be when most of the bills will be paid.

The run of bills at the second Council meeting will be for bills arriving too late for the first meeting, those registrations needed for meetings or conferences that are found out at a date after the first Council meeting, flex plan payments, and for other purchases which need to be paid for in a short period of time.

The second run of bills is not intended to be similar in size to the first run of bills. If you have a bill that is not routine and needs to be approved with the second run of bills (i.e. cannot wait until the first meeting of the following month), make sure Finance understands that this is to be paid at the second meeting. Otherwise the bill will be processed and paid at the first meeting of the following month.

<u>Submittal to Finance Department:</u> Any bills that departments wish to be considered for payment should be in the Finance office by the Tuesday prior to the Council meeting.



56

#### POLICY III-14. FUND BALANCE POLICY FOR THE GENERAL FUND

<u>Overview:</u> This Fund Balance Policy establishes the procedures for reporting unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund financial statements. Certain commitments and assignments of fund balance will help ensure that there will be adequate financial resources to protect the City against unforeseen circumstances and events such as revenue shortfalls and unanticipated expenditures.

The policy also authorizes and directs the Financial Operations Manager to prepare financial reports which accurately categorize fund balance as per Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions.

<u>Policy:</u> Fund balance is essentially the difference between the assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund. There are five separate components of fund balance, each of which identifies the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts can be spent.

- Nonspendable fund balance consists of funds that cannot be spent due to their form (e.g. inventories) or funds that legally or contractually must be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance consists of funds that are mandated for a specific purpose by external parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance (self-imposed limitations on use)
- Assigned fund balance (limitation resulting from intended use)
- Unassigned fund balance (residual net resources)

The first two components listed above are not addressed in this policy due to the nature of their restrictions. An example of a nonspendable fund balance is inventory. Restricted fund balance is either imposed by law or constrained by grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. This policy is focused on the financial reporting of unrestricted fund balance, or the last three components listed above.



# Five-Year Financial Management Plan

## Five-Year Financial Plan



In December 2016, the City engaged with a municipal advisor to prepare a comprehensive five-year financial management plan. Development and refinement of the plan was facilitated by a series of workshops with the Common Council. During the workshops, City officials were briefed on the current status of the City's financial position; historical and projected valuation trends; capital financing alternatives; tax rate projections for operating, capital and debt service expenditures; and cash flow projections for the City's Tax Incremental Districts.

The following is a summary of key conclusions and observations developed as a result of the modeling and workshop process and the development of the Financial Management Plan:

- Current favorable indicators for the City are a strong General Fund balance, strong management, good financial policies
  and conservative budgeting practices. The City has an elevated debt burden, but has and will remain within its financial
  management policy. The City has maintained compliance with its fund balance policy.
- o The primary challenges going forward will be:
  - Finding the appropriate balance between keeping taxes manageable, replacing aging infrastructure and implementing improvements to enhance quality of life in the community.
  - Maintaining and improving revenue sources to abate the property tax levy from debt service, including TIF revenues.
- o Continuation of the annual update to the Capital Improvement Plan for maintaining a planning horizon, and accurately reflecting planned projects and associated costs. As capital needs continue to mount, maintaining an updated CIP will be crucial to the City's ability to manage and allocate resources. The City has adopted a policy to finance projects with the amount of debt issues being no greater than the amount of levy supported principal debt retiring annually. The debt is being amortized over a 15-year term or 20-year term. This has the effect of reducing the City's debt burden.

## Five-Year Financial Plan



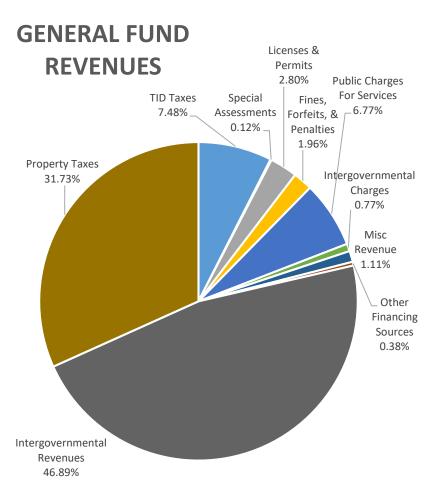
- State imposed levy limits, in their present form, are not expected to be a constraining factor for the City. Due to the
  manner in which debt service adjustments are made on the current levy limit worksheet, the City's projected tax levy
  will be far below the amounts that it could levy under the limits. Future levy limits could become a constraining factor
  for the City, particularly if the current adjustments allowed for debt service were to be eliminated.
- Qualification for Expenditure Restraint Program (ERP) payments from the State may be a constraining factor over the
  next 5 years. A projection developed as part of the planning model indicated that the City may have difficulty qualifying
  for the ERP payment with the 2019 budget. However, the City was able to incorporate a manageable growth in General
  Fund expenditures in the 2018 budget which, combined with a higher-than-expected Consumer Price Index adjustment,
  has helped to alleviate this constraint. The City will utilize a contingency account and fund balance to maximize the ERP
  program in years after 2019.
- Closure of Tax Increment District No. 5 will have a positive impact on the City's financial position. Currently this is projected to occur in 2025 and is expected to increase the City's tax base by as much \$39 million. This additional tax base will allow the City to increase its tax levy, reduce its tax rate, or likely some combination of both (levy limit legislation, if still in effect, may restrict or limit the City's options in this regard). A larger tax base will also reduce the tax rate impact of future capital financing needs.
- The City will review the status of financial indicators in conjunction with proposed debt financings. As new debt issues
  are considered, their impact will be evaluated both in the context of the Debt Management policy and on future year
  debt service capacity.
- The City will update the five-year financial management plan periodically to reflect changes in variables such as economic conditions, local priorities, state legislation and City fiscal actions.



# 2018 Budget Overview



The following graph shows the budget distribution for the City's General Fund revenues and summaries of the revenue categories.



<u>Taxes</u> –includes property tax revenues, local room tax revenues, municipal owned utility revenue and PILOT agreements.

<u>Intergovernmental Revenue</u> – revenues provided by other governments usually in the form of grants.

<u>Special Assessments</u> –includes items billed to residents, such as: snow, ice and weed control bills and weights and measure bills.

<u>Intergovernmental Charges</u> - charges assessed to other government entities for services provided. An example of this would be revenue received from townships for their share of the fire department's fixed costs.

<u>Licenses & Permits</u> –includes fees assessed as part of tracking and regulatory purposes with the main revenues in this category being building inspection permits and rental unit licenses.

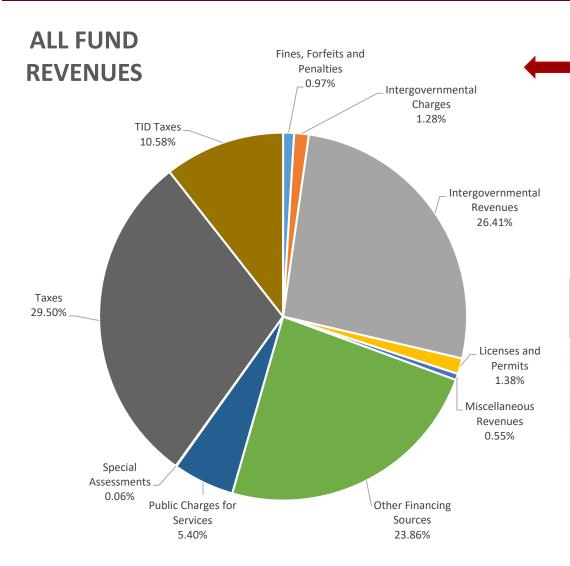
<u>Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties</u> – includes citation revenue and court penalties.

<u>Public Charges for Service</u> – includes revenues for which is intended to cover the cost of the service provided, for example the Ambulance Service Fee.

<u>Miscellaneous Revenues</u> - revenues which do not fall into one of the other categories, examples include: interest income, rent of City properties and donations.

Other Financing Sources - transfers from other funds / City accounts or the budgeted use of fund balance reserves.





The graph to the left shows the revenue budget distribution (by percentage) for City government funds.

Below, you will see the general fund budgets and overall City Budget totals for the past four years.



| Year | General<br>Fund<br>Budget | Total<br>Budget | % Change<br>(Gen<br>Fund) |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 2018 | 8,149,095                 | 16,503,983      | .09%                      |
| 2017 | 8,141,758                 | 16,686,579      | 91%                       |
| 2016 | 8,216,340                 | 17,280,144      | 88%                       |
| 2015 | 8,289,598                 | 18,677,653      | -                         |



| General Fund                    | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | % Change  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL    | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                           | 2,850,612 | 3,126,344 | 2,976,472 | 3,194,878 |           |
| Special Assessments             | 17,473    | 23,876    | 15,880    | 9,380     |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues      | 3,860,855 | 3,787,445 | 3,710,728 | 3,820,747 |           |
| Licenses & Permits              | 245,854   | 238,532   | 227,230   | 228,130   |           |
| Fines, Forfeits, & Penalties    | 142,047   | 125,151   | 161,500   | 160,000   |           |
| Public Charges For Services     | 814,110   | 479,872   | 549,668   | 551,875   |           |
| Intergovernmental Charges       | 65,648    | 61,747    | 63,880    | 62,400    |           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues          | 308,922   | 312,848   | 286,399   | 90,619    |           |
| Other Financing Sources         | 16,159    | 214,733   | 150,001   | 31,065    |           |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND (100)</b> | 8,321,680 | 8,370,547 | 8,141,758 | 8,149,094 | -2.07%    |

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. This fund accounts for the financial resources of the City that are not accounted for in any other fund. Principal revenue sources are property tax, license & permits and state shared revenues.

| 2015    | 2016  | 2017  | 2018   | % Change   |
|---------|---|---|--|--|
| ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET   | 2015-2018  |
| 40,783  | 45,569  | 43,000  | 41,638   |  |
| 282,476 | 353,954   | 375,852   | 375,562  |  |
| 475     | 1,125   | 413   | 1,000  |  |
| 86,749  | 138,713   | 153,940   | 149,000  |  |
| 768     | -   | -   | -  |  |
| 411,251 | 539,361   | 573,205   | 567,200  | 37.92%   |
|         | ACTUAL<br>40,783<br>282,476<br>475<br>86,749<br>768 | ACTUAL 40,783 45,569 282,476 353,954 475 1,125 86,749 138,713 768 - | ACTUAL         ACTUAL         BUDGET           40,783         45,569         43,000           282,476         353,954         375,852           475         1,125         413           86,749         138,713         153,940           768         -         - | ACTUAL         ACTUAL         BUDGET         BUDGET           40,783         45,569         43,000         41,638           282,476         353,954         375,852         375,562           475         1,125         413         1,000           86,749         138,713         153,940         149,000           768         -         -         - |

The Taxi/Bus Fund is a special revenue fund for the Taxi/Bus service. This fund was created during budget year 2015. Major revenues in this fund come from intergovernmental revenues, which include Federal and State Taxi Grants.

| Debt Service Fund             | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | % Change  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                               | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL    | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                         | 816,952   | 1,269,107 | 1,473,517 | 1,226,854 |           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues        | 189,452   | 824       | -         | -         |           |
| Other Financing Sources       | 1,111,436 | 17,100    | -         | 30,460    |           |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND (105) | 2,117,840 | 1,287,031 | 1,473,517 | 1,257,314 | -40.63%   |

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for all revenues used to pay principal and interest payments on debt taken out for general capital purposes. Payments for principal and interest are funded through the annual tax levy.



| Capital Projects Fund             | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | % Change  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                   | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL    | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                             | 839,545   | 184,678   | 266,500   | 405,000   |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues        | 357,401   | 285,291   | 34,500    | 150,688   |           |
| Public Charges For Services       | -         | -         | 100,000   | 120,000   |           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues            | 206,087   | 520,000   | 520,000   | 218,422   |           |
| Other Financing Sources           | 1,500,304 | 2,339,000 | 1,872,626 | 1,844,443 |           |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (110) | 2,903,337 | 3,328,969 | 2,793,626 | 2,738,553 | -5.68%    |

| TID #4                     | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | % Change  |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                      | 182,096 | 183,078 | 161,537 | 167,222 |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 551,419 | 355     | 479     | 470     |           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues     | 1,297   | -       | -       | -       |           |
| Other Financing Sources    | -       | 6,778   | 24,697  | 15,519  |           |
| TOTAL TID #4 (124)         | 734,812 | 190,211 | 186,713 | 183,211 | -75.07%   |

| TID #5                     | 2015    | 2016    | 2017      | 2018    | % Change  |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                      | 925,549 | 980,904 | 1,015,590 | 909,623 |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | -       | -       | -         | -       |           |
| Other Financing Sources    | 8,387   | 8,863   | 7,147     | 7,011   |           |
| TOTAL TID #5 (125)         | 933,936 | 989,767 | 1,022,737 | 916,634 | -1.85%    |

The Capital Project fund is used to account for the City's major capital acquisition and construction activities (streets, vehicles, equipment, etc.). Grants, shared revenues for capital acquisition and borrowed funds for capital projects are accounted for in this fund. The 2018 Budget includes borrowing \$1,210,000. This will be pav for used to the Street Reconstruction and Storm Sewer costs for Pine Street, Virgin Avenue and Lutheran Street. The Motor Vehicle Registration Fee (Wheel Tax), will be used for street repair/maintenance, specifically street overlay.

#### TIF DISTRICTS 4-7

Revenues and expenditures related to economic development and construction within the specific boundaries of the TID are accounted for within their respective fund. Revenues are generated through a tax increment which support economic development and debt service payments on debt issued for specific projects within the TID boundaries.

64



| TID #6                     | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | % Change  |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                      | 629,176 | 491,304 | 482,366 | 513,435 |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 74      | 1,600   | 1,008   | 989     |           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues     | -       | -       | -       | -       |           |
| Other Financing Sources    | -       | 186,655 | 159,488 | 149,592 |           |
| TOTAL TID #6 (126)         | 629,250 | 679,559 | 642,862 | 664,016 | 5.52%     |

| TID #7                     | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | % Change  |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                            | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL    | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | 2015-2018 |
| Taxes                      | 46,454    | 212,564   | 107,566   | 156,608   |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 3,499     | 2,847     | 3,894     | 3,819     |           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues     | 368,398   | -         | -         | -         |           |
| Other Financing Sources    | 2,697,854 | 924,005   | 1,412,467 | 1,816,107 |           |
| TOTAL TID #7 (127)         | 3,116,205 | 1,139,416 | 1,523,927 | 1,976,534 | -36.57%   |

| Redevelopment Authority | 2015    | 2016   | 2017    | 2018   | % Change  |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
|                         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL | BUDGET  | BUDGET | 2015-2018 |
| Other Financing Sources | 282,841 | 84,929 | 328,234 | 51,427 |           |
| TOTAL RDA (130)         | 282,841 | 84,929 | 328,234 | 51,427 | -81.82%   |

| TOTAL REVENUES | 19.451.150 | 16.609.791 | 16.686.579 | 16.503.983 | -15.15% |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|

The RDA fund is used to improve the physical and economic condition of the downtown area. The revenue recorded in this fund represents the loan (principal and interest) payments for loans made to developers.

## **Property Taxes**



Property taxes are levied upon all City property owners at a calculated rate per \$1,000 of assessed property valuation on both real and personal property. The City's tax levy is established during the annual budget process and the overall mill rate includes five taxing jurisdictions, City of Platteville, State of Wisconsin, Grant County, Southwest Technical College and Platteville School District.

After a budget is finalized and the tax levy is established, taxes are submitted to the State each December. The taxes due are calculated by applying the mill rate against a property's assessed value, which is established by the City Assessor on January 1st of each year. The taxes are not due until the following year.

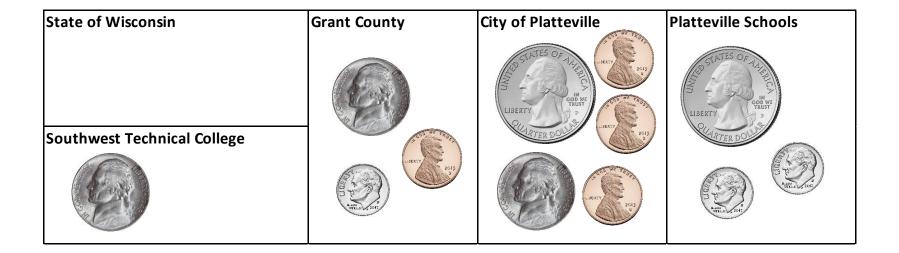
2017 real estate taxes, payable in 2018, may be paid using the installment method with the first half due January 31, 2018 at the <u>City</u> Treasurer's office and the second half due July 31, 2018 to the <u>County</u> Treasurer's office. Special Charges and Personal Property Taxes are due in full January 31, 2018.

The overall assessed tax rate for the 2018 tax bills for city residents decreased from \$22.95 to \$22.87 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The equalized (full value) tax rate decreased from \$20.62 to \$20.47 per \$1,000 of equalized value. Tax amounts levied for each taxing jurisdictions varied in comparison to last year. The Platteville School District levy is \$5,895,066.32 (up 1.87%). The Grant County tax levy is \$2,117,800.33 (down 0.79%). The State of Wisconsin tax levy is \$0.00 (down 100.00%). The City of Platteville tax levy is \$4,259,128.00 (up 2.50%). The Southwest Wisconsin Technical College tax levy is \$712,931.81 (down 0.96%). Taxes collected for the City of Platteville TIF Districts are \$1,743,848.62 (up 1.70%).

The City is subject to property tax levy limits, as are all Wisconsin municipalities. Increases in the City's tax levy (excluding debt) are limited to net new construction growth, with the option to adjust the levy for debt service on any debt issued after 2005.

#### Where Does Your Tax Dollar Go?

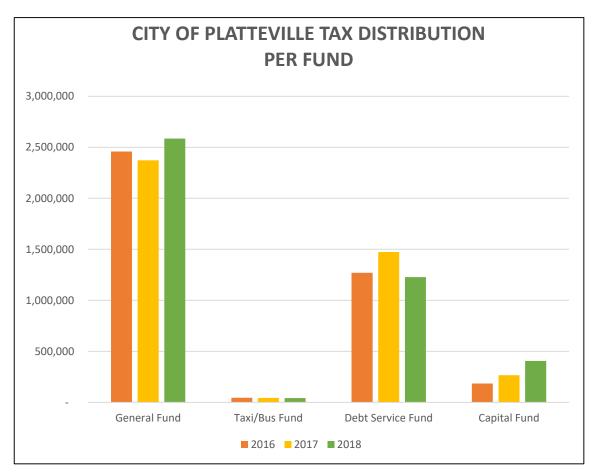




For the 2018 Budget, the City of Platteville will receive 33 cents of each property tax dollar collected. The remainder is split between the Platteville School District (45 cents), Grant County (16 cents) and Southwest Technical College (5 cents). The State of Wisconsin eliminated the state portion of the property tax levy.

## City Tax Levy Distribution





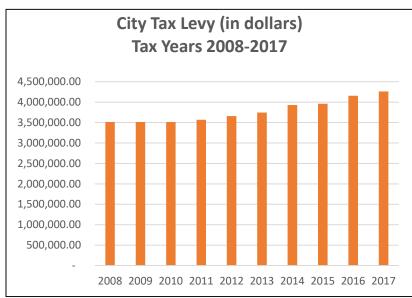
The majority of the City's tax levy is used to pay for operating expenses, recorded in the General Fund: however, as demonstrated by the chart to the left, the amount of tax levy which must be applied to debt service payments has been growing. Debt service had been increasing due to a few loans which were originally structured with increasing principal payments throughout the terms of the loans. In 2017, one of these bond issues was refinanced to lower the annual payments, which helped decrease debt service needs for 2018.

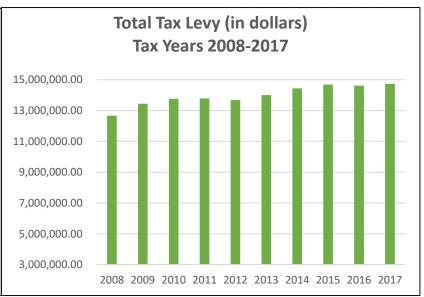
The City is borrows annually to fund street reconstruction projects. Under the City's newly adopted guideline, new debt issues will be no greater than the amount of levy-supported principal being retired annually. This will help the City meet future debt service needs.

68

## Tax Levy Graphs



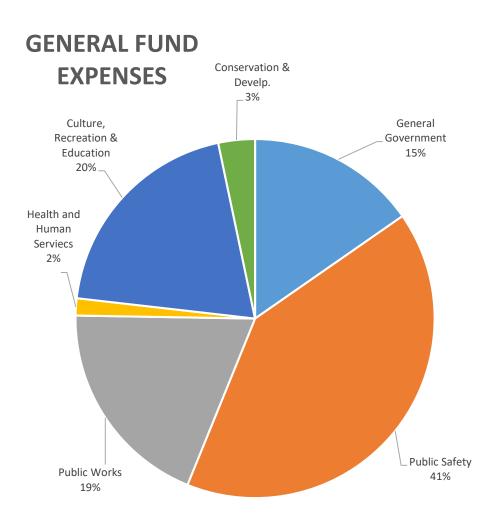




| Property Taxes Levied For Tax Years 2007 - 2016 (Budget Years 2008 - 2017) |                    |               |              |              |              |                |              |               |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Tax Year   | <b>Budget Year</b> | <u>School</u> | <u>City</u>  | County       | TIF Dist.    | <u>Vo-Tech</u> | <u>State</u> | <u>Total</u>  |  |
| 2008   | 2009               | 4,966,122.48  | 3,514,365.00 | 1,778,294.84 | 1,391,409.55 | 917,867.96     | 92,669.24    | 12,660,729.07 |  |
| 2009   | 2010               | 5,319,496.81  | 3,514,365.00 | 1,814,234.74 | 1,651,262.05 | 1,051,279.23   | 95,596.83    | 13,446,234.66 |  |
| 2010   | 2011               | 5,428,970.59  | 3,514,365.00 | 1,845,592.52 | 1,846,992.07 | 1,037,409.35   | 95,862.45    | 13,769,191.98 |  |
| 2011   | 2012               | 5,508,021.55  | 3,566,816.00 | 1,857,394.09 | 1,726,249.99 | 1,037,330.75   | 94,672.14    | 13,790,484.52 |  |
| 2012   | 2013               | 5,553,795.59  | 3,657,286.00 | 1,889,070.24 | 1,441,263.34 | 1,052,519.64   | 93,587.45    | 13,687,522.26 |  |
| 2013   | 2014               | 5,604,961.75  | 3,745,170.00 | 1,961,069.93 | 1,536,021.89 | 1,068,026.42   | 94,166.46    | 14,009,416.45 |  |
| 2014   | 2015               | 5,842,641.09  | 3,926,194.00 | 2,097,696.08 | 1,783,472.18 | 682,170.58     | 105,521.90   | 14,437,695.83 |  |
| 2015   | 2016               | 5,997,219.35  | 3,957,447.00 | 2,073,477.90 | 1,867,850.59 | 687,808.01     | 107,487.78   | 14,691,290.63 |  |
| 2016   | 2017               | 5,786,633.64  | 4,155,319.00 | 2,134,674.82 | 1,714,678.68 | 719,857.47     | 110,632.24   | 14,621,795.85 |  |
| 2017   | 2018               | 5,895,066.32  | 4,259,128.00 | 2,117,800.33 | 1,743,848.62 | 712,931.81     | -            | 14,728,775.08 |  |
| 2008-201   | 7 % Change         | 18.71%        | 21.19%       | 19.09%       | 25.33%       | -22.33%        | -100.00%     | 16.33%        |  |

## Summary of Expenses





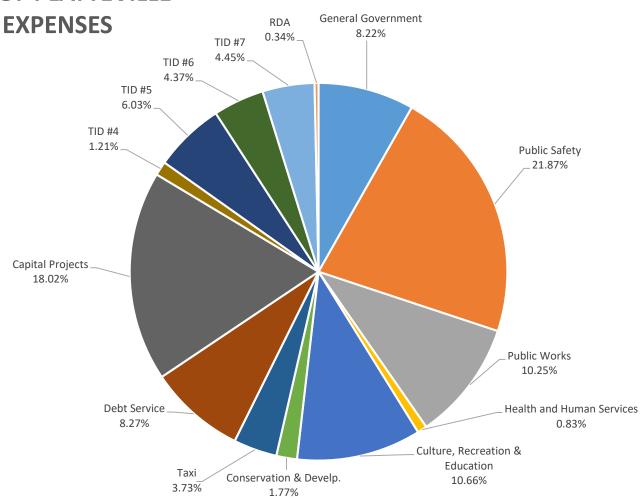
The following graph shows the budget distribution for the City's General Fund expenses and summaries of the expense categories.

- General Government –expenses incurred for administration of the City as a whole or any function that does not fit into any other category
- Public Safety includes costs for police, fire, ambulance fee to Southwest Health
- Public Works maintenance costs associated with the City's streets, recycling, cemeteries
- Culture, Recreation & Education costs of providing a sense of community to residents, including recreational programming and the maintenance of shared public areas.
- Economic development expenses associated with increasing the economic development within the City of Platteville
- Human & Health Services costs associated with providing awareness and providing programs which help improve the mental and physical lives of our residents.

## **Summary of Expenses**







## Summary of Expenses



|                                 | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | % Change  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL    | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | 2015-2018 |
| General Government              | 1,133,372 | 1,100,664 | 1,213,642 | 1,237,150 |           |
| Public Safety                   | 3,236,224 | 2,963,263 | 3,255,736 | 3,322,149 |           |
| Public Works                    | 1,610,920 | 1,533,343 | 1,752,367 | 1,565,778 |           |
| Health & Human Services         | 94,314    | 103,037   | 117,732   | 116,148   |           |
| Culture and Recreation          | 1,530,497 | 1,642,474 | 1,587,734 | 1,639,578 |           |
| Conservation & Development      | 287,377   | 376,160   | 274,547   | 268,292   |           |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND (100)</b> | 7,892,704 | 7,718,941 | 8,201,758 | 8,149,095 | 3.25%     |

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. The majority of the expenses in this fund go towards labor and everyday operating costs. Public Safety and Public Works make up 60% of the general fund expenses.

|                             | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | % Change  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL    | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | 2015-2018 |
| Total Taxi/Bus (101)        | 399,122   | 529,099   | 573,205   | 567,200   |           |
| Total Debt Service (105)    | 1,039,844 | 2,350,543 | 1,473,517 | 1,257,314 |           |
| Total Capital Projects(110) | 2,976,079 | 2,982,610 | 2,739,126 | 2,738,553 |           |
| Total TIF #4 (124)          | 1,415,327 | 392,516   | 186,713   | 183,211   |           |
| Total TIF #5 (125)          | 917,391   | 1,028,746 | 1,022,737 | 916,634   |           |
| Total TIF #6(126)           | 820,605   | 612,584   | 642,862   | 664,016   |           |
| Total TIF #7 (127)          | 1,038,790 | 3,003,952 | 1,523,927 | 1,976,534 |           |
| Total RDA (130)             | 230,658   | 204,942   | 328,234   | 51,427    |           |

Debt Service payments are fully funded by the tax levy, while Capital projects are funded by grants, donations, tax levy and borrowing. The capital projects for 2018 include: street reconstruction work (Pine, Virgin, Lutheran), Street Dept equipment, Fire Dept equipment, Legion Field parking lot, Mineral Street parking lot, Police Dept vehicle and IT infrastructure upgrades.

| TOTAL EXPENSES | 16.730.520 | 18.823.933 | 16.692.079 | 16.503.983 | -1.35% |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|



# 2018 Budget General Fund Fund 100

### **Common Council**



### **COMMON COUNCIL**

### **Department Summary:**

The major responsibilities of the Common Council are:

- Set strategic direction of community.
- · Identify priorities, goals and services.
- Enact ordinances and policies.
- Approve budget, tax levy and fees.
- Approve contracts.
- Provide oversight through the City Manager.

Common Council members are elected by the residents of Platteville and serve for a term of three years.

|                   |                               | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>          | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51100-110-000 | COUNCIL: SALARIES             | 18,000        | -      | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 100-51100-132-000 | COUNCIL: SOC SECURITY         | 1,116         | -      | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 100-51100-133-000 | COUNCIL: MEDICARE             | 261           | -      | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 100-51100-210-000 | COUNCIL: PROF SERVICES        | -             | 1,000  | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 100-51100-309-000 | COUNCIL: POSTAGE              | 286           | 250    | 156           | 207             | 250           | 250            | 250           |
| 100-51100-320-000 | COUNCIL: SUBSCRIPTION & DUES  | 3,483         | 3,200  | 3,172         | 4,230           | 3,200         | 3,200          | 3,200         |
| 100-51100-330-000 | COUNCIL: TRAVEL & CONFERENCES | 1,194         | 4,000  | 233           | 311             | 4,000         | 4,000          | 4,000         |
| 100-51100-340-000 | COUNCIL: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 735           | 900    | 450           | 600             | 1,600         | 1,600          | 1,600         |
| 100-51100-341-000 | COUNCIL: ADV & PUB            | 2,912         | 2,800  | 1,681         | 2,242           | 2,800         | 2,800          | 2,800         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES COUNCIL        | 27,988        | 12,150 | 5,692         | 7,590           | 11,850        | 11,850         | 11,850        |



### **CITY MANAGER OFFICE**

City Manager: Karen Kurt

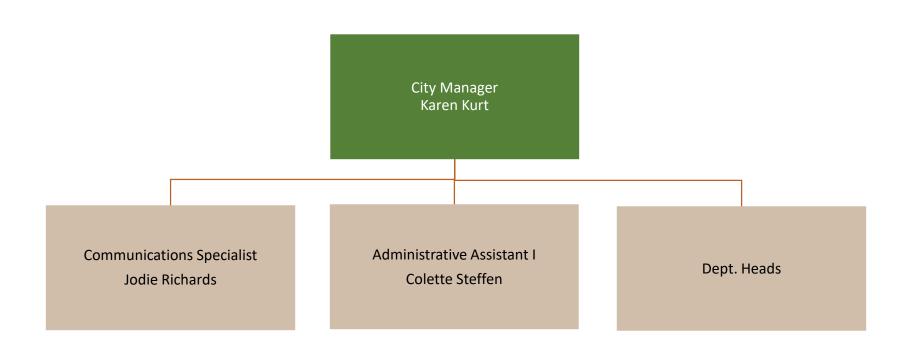
#### Department Summary:

The City Manager is the Chief Executive Officer of the City and provides management and supervision of the City organization under the control of the Common Council.

### Specific responsibilities of the City Manager include:

- Assisting the Common Council in determining strategic priorities for the community.
- Providing technical expertise to assist Common Council in vetting policy decisions.
- Implement policy decisions and legislative actions taken by the City Council.
- Provide direction to the Department Heads in accordance with policies established by the Common Council and
  ensures that the City operations are conducted in an economic, efficient and effective manner.
- In cooperation with Department Heads, prepares and administers the annual operating budget and a five-year Capital Improvement Plan and makes recommendations to maintain and improve the long term fiscal health of the community.
- Provides policy advice and research data to the Common Council, community organizations and boards; prepares and distributes Common Council agendas and schedules boards and commission calendars.
- Develops a high performance organization. Recruits, hires, and supervises City staff, promotes economic development and provides public relations services.
- Publishes/updates ordinance book, personnel policy and other documents as required. Acts as liaison with other communities, state and federal agencies, local school district and the University of Wisconsin–Platteville.
- Represents and/or advocates for the City with intergovernmental partners and stakeholders.
- Monitors legislative activity that may impact City.
- Oversee internal and external communications, economic development initiatives, and organization development strategies, including labor contract negotiations.





Back to Table of Contents 76



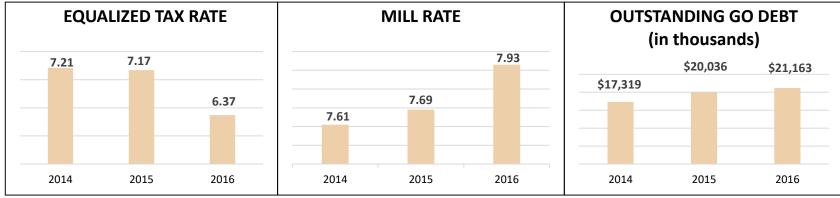
#### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Completed Library Block project new library opened in June 2017. The project won a Community and Economic
  Development Award in the public-private partnership category from the Wisconsin Economic Development Association
  (WEDA). Completed development agreement for former Pioneer Ford site.
- Implementation of the 2017 budget, including completing a long range financial plan, staff restructuring, and assisting with changes resulting from the shift in funding models for Rountree Gallery, Senior Center and Museum.
- Launched new City website.
- Recruitment and onboarding of record number of employees due to retirements. Positions included Administration
  Director, Street Superintendent, Waster Water Treatment Plan Foreman, Water Plant Operator, Street Division Worker (2),
  Mechanic, City Clerk, Administrative Assistant and Fire Inspector.

### 2018 Goals:

- Redevelopment of the former Pioneer Ford site.
- Implement downtown parking and branding changes.
- Complete housing study.
- Update employee handbook, design new employee training and continue staff restructuring.
- Finalize design plans for City Hall that can be implemented in phases.

#### Performance Measures:





|                   |                                 | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget         | Budget        |
| 100-51410-110-000 | CITY MGR: SALARIES              | 109,998 | 109,574 | 80,074   | 106,765         | 109,996    | 82,496         | 84,564        |
| 100-51410-111-000 | CITY MGR: CAR ALLOWANCE         | 1,200   | 1,200   | 874      | 1,165           | 1,200      | 1,200          | 1,200         |
| 100-51410-120-000 | CITY MGR: OTHER WAGES           | 15,062  | 2,621   | 2,902    | 3,869           | 9,248      | 9,307          | 9,307         |
| 100-51410-131-000 | CITY MGR: WRS (ERS)             | 7,268   | 7,451   | 5,445    | 7,260           | 7,990      | 6,151          | 6,290         |
| 100-51410-132-000 | CITY MGR: SOC SECURITY          | 7,782   | 7,030   | 5,156    | 6,875           | 7,467      | 5,766          | 5,894         |
| 100-51410-133-000 | CITY MGR: MEDICARE              | 1,820   | 1,644   | 1,206    | 1,608           | 1,746      | 1,348          | 1,378         |
| 100-51410-134-000 | CITY MGR: LIFE INSURANCE        | 348     | 365     | 261      | 348             | 401        | 309            | 317           |
| 100-51410-135-000 | CITY MGR: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS   | 5,855   | 6,359   | 4,769    | 6,359           | 11,735     | 10,034         | 10,034        |
| 100-51410-137-000 | CITY MGR: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS    | 1,018   | 1,950   | 173      | 231             | 2,595      | 2,145          | 2,145         |
| 100-51410-138-000 | CITY MGR: DENTAL INSURANCE      | 401     | 387     | 290      | 387             | 756        | 654            | 593           |
| 100-51410-139-000 | CITY MGR: LONG TERM DISABILITY  | 946     | 942     | 707      | 942             | 1,026      | 789            | 807           |
| 100-51410-300-000 | CITY MGR: TELEPHONE             | 601     | 600     | 451      | 601             | 600        | 600            | 600           |
| 100-51410-309-000 | CITY MGR: POSTAGE               | 37      | 400     | 30       | 40              | 400        | 400            | 400           |
| 100-51410-310-000 | CITY MGR: OFFICE SUPPLIES       | 763     | 900     | 76       | 101             | 900        | 900            | 900           |
| 100-51410-320-000 | CITY MGR: SUBSCRIPTION & DUES   | 1,430   | 1,500   | 1,707    | 2,277           | 1,750      | 1,750          | 1,750         |
| 100-51410-327-000 | CITY MGR: GRANT WRITING         | 225     | 10,000  | 750      | 1,000           | 10,000     | 10,000         | 10,000        |
| 100-51410-330-000 | CITY MGR: TRAVEL & CONFERENCES  | 3,588   | 5,000   | 3,135    | 4,180           | 5,000      | 5,000          | 5,000         |
| 100-51410-345-000 | CITY MGR: DATA PROCESSING       | 30      | -       | -        | -               | -          | -              | -             |
| 100-51410-346-000 | CITY MGR: COPY MACHINES         | 5,301   | 3,300   | 2,454    | 3,272           | 3,300      | 3,300          | 3,300         |
| 100-51410-419-000 | CITY MGR: EMPLOYEE MERIT        | 5,000   | -       | -        | -               | -          | -              | -             |
| 100-51410-420-000 | CITY MGR: SUNSHINE FUND         | 1,566   | 2,500   | 2,185    | 2,913           | 2,700      | 2,700          | 2,700         |
| 100-51410-998-000 | CITY MGR: WAGE/BNFT CONTINGENCY | -       | 20,000  | 5,276    | 7,035           | -          | -              | 20,000        |
| 100-51410-999-000 | CITY MGR: CONTINGENCY FUND      | -       | 24,969  | -        | -               | 25,000     | 44,450         | 16,564        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES CITY MANAGER     | 170,239 | 208,692 | 117,920  | 157,227         | 203,810    | 189,299        | 183,743       |



|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>           | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51411-120-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: OTHER WAGES    | 33,393        | 34,635        | 24,952        | 33,270          | 36,015     | 36,024         | 36,024        |
| 100-51411-131-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: WRS (ERS)      | 2,041         | 2,256         | 1,681         | 2,242           | 2,317      | 2,317          | 2,317         |
| 100-51411-132-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: SOC SECURITY   | 2,033         | 2,147         | 1,491         | 1,988           | 2,233      | 2,233          | 2,233         |
| 100-51411-133-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: MEDICARE       | 476           | 502           | 349           | 465             | 522        | 522            | 522           |
| 100-51411-134-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: LIFE INSURANCE | 24            | 41            | 22            | 29              | 44         | 44             | 44            |
| 100-51411-139-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: LONG TERM DIS  | 264           | 285           | 214           | 285             | 297        | 297            | 297           |
| 100-51411-320-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: SUB & DUES     | -             | 400           | -             | -               | 400        | 400            | 400           |
| 100-51411-364-000 | COMMUNICATIONS: MARKETING      | 4,827         | 10,000        | 5,587         | 7,449           | 10,000     | 10,000         | 10,000        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES COMMUNICATIONS  | 43,058        | 50,266        | 34,296        | 45,728          | 73,735     | 73,744         | 73,626        |

|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-52900-300-000 | EMERG MGMT: TELEPHONE          | 1,706         | 1,700         | 1,294         | 1,726           | 1,700         | 1,700          | 1,700         |
| 100-52900-314-000 | EMERG MGMT: UTILITY, REFUSE    | 109           | 110           | 74            | 98              | 110           | 110            | 110           |
| 100-52900-344-000 | EMERG MGMT: REPAIR & MAINTENAN | 1,728         | 2,500         | 11,322        | 15,096          | 2,500         | 2,500          | 2,500         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES EMERG MGMT      | 3,543         | 4,310         | 12,690        | 16,920          | 4,310         | 4,310          | 4,310         |

|                   |                           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title             | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51300-210-000 | ATTORNEY: PROF SERVICES   | 41,698        | 55,000        | 25,928        | 34,570          | 60,000        | 60,000         | 60,000        |
| 100-51300-215-000 | ATTORNEY: SPECIAL COUNSEL | 6,800         | 10,000        | 506           | 675             | 10,000        | 10,000         | 10,000        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES ATTORNEY   | 48,498        | 65,000        | 26,434        | 35,245          | 70,000        | 70,000         | 70,000        |



### ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

**Department Head: Nicola Maurer** 

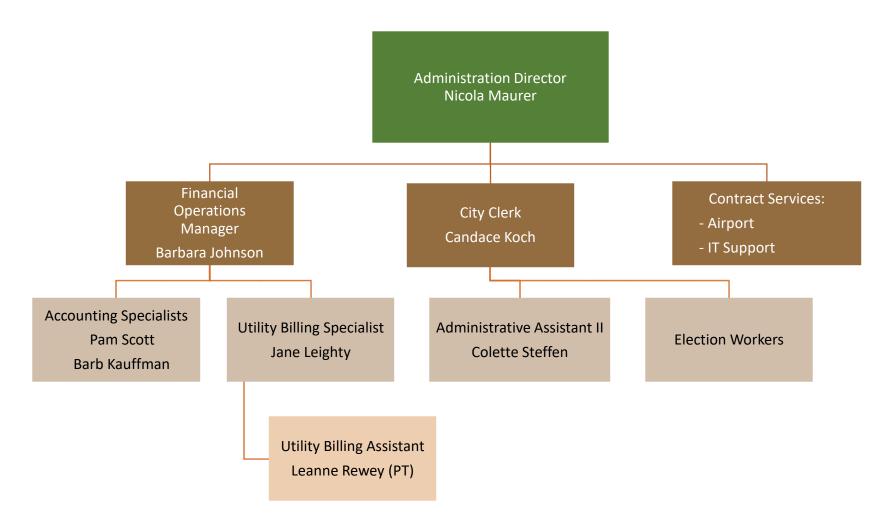
#### **Department Summary:**

The Administration Department is dedicated to providing excellent administrative support services to the City of Platteville, employing a service-oriented, team approach to providing financial information, systems, and policies that meet fiduciary and regulatory responsibilities. The department seeks to address the administrative needs of the City's departments, and serve the needs of the City's taxpayers, employees and guests. The Department oversees the functional areas of Finance, City Treasurer, City Clerk and IT support services.

#### Major responsibilities include:

- Finance functions including general ledger management, accounts payable and receivable, utility billing and payroll.
- Cash management and investments.
- Assistance in development of budget, tax levy and fees annually for recommendation to the Common Council.
- Fiscal, administrative and human resource policy development and management.
- Contract administration.
- Financial reporting and audit compliance, including TIF district reporting.
- Benefit administration.
- IT support services management.
- Debt management including bonding.
- Risk management including property and liability, worker's comp. and vehicle insurance.
- Preservation and protection of the public record including agendas and proceedings of the Common Council.
- Administration of federal, state and local elections.
- City licenses and permits.
- Utility billing and collections.
- Airport liaison.





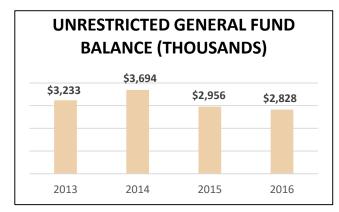


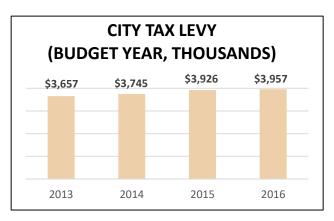
#### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Revised City investment policy and placed \$3,750,000 into longer-term investments.
- In conjunction with Council and Financial Advisor, established five-year financial plan.
- Transitioned to Voice over IP phone system for enhanced capabilities and cost savings.
- Received GFOA Distinguished Budget Award for 2017 Budget.
- Developed RFP for City Attorney and assisted with selection process.
- Recruitment and onboarding of City Clerk.
- Issuance of \$1.395M of G.O. Street Improvement bonds.
- Restructure of a portion of City debt via \$2.975M Refunding Bond issue.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Update and restructure employee handbook and related policies.
- Review and revise paid leave benefits.
- Assess and streamline onboarding process for full-time and seasonal employees.
- Issue \$1.13M of G.O. Street Improvement bonds.
- Achieve GFOA Distinguished Budget Award for 2018 Budget (2<sup>nd</sup> year).
- Coordinate use of State contracts for City-wide purchasing.
- Evaluate automated time/attendance payroll module for implementation.
- Completion of Rountree Hall Note amendment and allocation of repaid funds.







|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51451-110-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: SALARIES       | 100,210       | 67,829        | 57,662        | 74,654          | 75,278        | 50,448         | 50,429        |
| 100-51451-131-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: WRS (ERS)      | 4,719         | 4,612         | 3,886         | 5,181           | 5,044         | 3,380          | 3,379         |
| 100-51451-132-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: SOC SECURITY   | 5,732         | 4,205         | 3,140         | 4,187           | 4,667         | 3,128          | 3,127         |
| 100-51451-133-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: MEDICARE       | 1,340         | 984           | 735           | 979             | 1,092         | 732            | 731           |
| 100-51451-134-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: LIFE INSURANCE | 210           | 63            | 49            | 65              | 255           | 171            | 171           |
| 100-51451-135-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: HEALTH INS PR  | 19,015        | 18,441        | 16,904        | 22,538          | 19,728        | 13,159         | 13,152        |
| 100-51451-137-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: HEALTH INS.CL  | 4,851         | 3,750         | 5,477         | 7,303           | 5,800         | 4,601          | 4,600         |
| 100-51451-138-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: DENTAL INSUR   | 1,244         | 1,332         | 1,221         | 1,628           | 1,399         | 933            | 844           |
| 100-51451-139-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: LONG TERM DIS  | 617           | 583           | 450           | 600             | 647           | 434            | 434           |
| 100-51451-320-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: SUBSCR/DUES    | 40            | 600           | 65            | 87              | 100           | 100            | 100           |
| 100-51451-330-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: TRAVEL/CONF.   | 290           | 1,500         | 725           | 967             | 1,500         | 1,500          | 1,500         |
| 100-51451-340-000 | DIRECTOR OF ADM: SUPPLIES       | 9,508         | 7,500         | 4,258         | 5,677           | 7,500         | 7,500          | 7,500         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES DIR OF ADMIN     | 147,777       | 111,399       | 94,571        | 123,866         | 123,010       | 86,086         | 85,967        |

|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-54100-210-000 | ANIMAL: MISCELLANEOUS          | 1,004         | 1,255         | -             | -               | 1,255         | 1,255          | 1,320         |
| 100-54100-375-000 | ANIMAL: PETPOURRI              | 311           | 400           | 86            | 115             | 400           | 400            | 400           |
| 100-54100-376-000 | ANIMAL: ADOPTION ANNCEMNT      | 279           | 500           | 38            | 51              | 500           | 500            | 500           |
| 100-54100-377-000 | ANIMAL: EDUCATION MATERIALS    | 121           | 75            | -             | -               | 75            | 75             | 75            |
| 100-54100-462-000 | ANIMAL: DONATIONS              | 100           | 100           | -             | -               | 100           | 100            | 100           |
| 100-54100-475-000 | ANIMAL: KENNEL LICENSE-ST REQ. | 125           | 125           | -             | -               | 125           | 125            | 125           |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES ANIMAL          | 1,940         | 2,455         | 125           | 166             | 2,455         | 2,455          | 2,520         |



|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>           | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-56300-341-000 | PCAN PAYMENT                   | 7,500         | 7,500         | 7,500         | 7,500           | 7,500         | 7,500          | 7,500         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES PCAN            | 7,500         | 7,500         | 7,500         | 7,500           | 7,500         | 7,500          | 7,500         |
|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | Budget        | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget        | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-56615-340-000 | URBAN DEV - KALL.OPER.SUPPLIES | 371           | 371           | 247           | 330             | 371           | 371            | 371           |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES URBAN DEV       | 371           | 371           | 247           | 330             | 371           | 371            | 371           |

### Revenues:

|                   |                                |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-41100-100-000 | GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES         | 2,458,093     | 2,372,302     | 2,372,303     | 2,372,303       | 2,372,302     | 2,585,636     | 2,585,636     |
| 100-41210-135-000 | LOCAL ROOM TAX                 | 115,804       | 109,000       | 56,827        | 75,769          | 112,000       | 112,000       | 112,000       |
| 100-41310-140-000 | MUNICIPAL OWNED UTILITY        | 397,742       | 391,955       | 291,969       | 389,292         | 389,292       | 389,292       | 389,292       |
| 100-41321-150-000 | PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES      | 153,717       | 102,315       | 103,537       | 103,537         | 107,050       | 107,050       | 107,050       |
| 100-41400-170-000 | LAND USE VALUE TAX PENALTY     | 178           | 100           | 600           | 799             | 100           | 100           | 100           |
| 100-41800-160-000 | INTEREST ON TAXES              | 810           | 800           | 1,036         | 1,381           | 800           | 800           | 800           |
| 100-43410-230-000 | STATE SHARED REVENUES          | 2,472,351     | 2,472,305     | 370,846       | 2,472,305       | 2,472,294     | 2,472,294     | 2,472,294     |
| 100-43410-231-000 | EXPENDITURE RESTRAINT PAY      | 93,361        | 94,980        | 94,980        | 94,980          | 97,038        | 97,038        | 97,038        |
| 100-43410-232-000 | STATE AID EXEMPT COMPUTER      | 8,977         | 8,977         | 10,052        | 10,052          | 10,200        | 10,200        | 10,200        |
| 100-43531-260-000 | GENERAL TRANS. AIDS            | 742,414       | 699,946       | 523,824       | 698,432         | 700,000       | 700,000       | 700,000       |
| 100-43533-270-000 | CONNECTING HIGHWAY AIDS        | 45,311        | 45,912        | 34,434        | 45,912          | 46,000        | 46,000        | 46,000        |
| 100-43610-300-000 | ST. AID MUN. SERVICE PMT.      | 206,071       | 205,000       | 195,484       | 195,484         | 265,500       | 265,500       | 265,500       |
| 100-44100-614-000 | TELEVISION FRANCHISE           | 34,587        | 31,000        | 17,515        | 23,353          | 35,000        | 35,000        | 35,000        |
| 100-48500-700-000 | TRANS. FROM FREUDENREICH FUNDS | 1,940         | 2,455         | 2,455         | 3,273           | -             | -             | 2,520         |
| 100-49200-718-000 | TRANS FROM AMBUL SINKING FUND  | 79,000        | 97,707        | -             | -               | 15,000        | 15,000        | 15,000        |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUES ADMINISTRATION  | 6,810,356     | 6,634,754     | 4,075,862     | 6,486,872       | 6,622,576     | 6,835,910     | 6,838,430     |

### Administration Dept. - City Clerk



### **CITY CLERK DIVISION**

#### **Department Summary:**

The City Clerk Division oversees City records and facilitates fair and impartial elections at the federal, state and local levels of government. The Division also issues occupational and event licenses and permits. The Division oversees assessing services which are provided through an independent contractor. The Assessor establishes fair and equitable assessed values and maintains current and accurate property records for all properties within the City of Platteville.

#### Specific responsibilities of the City Clerk include:

- Serves as custodian of official City records.
- Administers oaths; notarizes; maintains custody of the City seal.
- Records and preserves the legislative actions of the City Council and Plan Commission including maintaining minutes, ordinances, resolutions and preparing common Council agenda packets.
- Oversees Licenses (beer, liquor, wine, bartender/operator, tobacco, taxi, and Permits (parade, run/walk, banner, street closing, direct seller, fireworks).
- Administers federal, state and local elections across the City.
- Oversees assessing services and administers the annual Board of Review.
- Certifies information for annual Statement of Assessment and TIDs Statement of Assessment.
- Coordinates insurance policy coverages.

### Administration Dept. - City Clerk



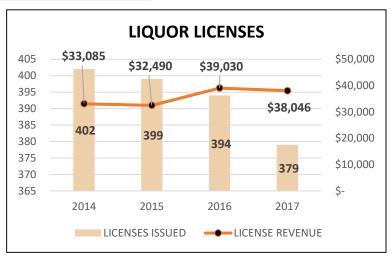
#### 2017 Accomplishments:

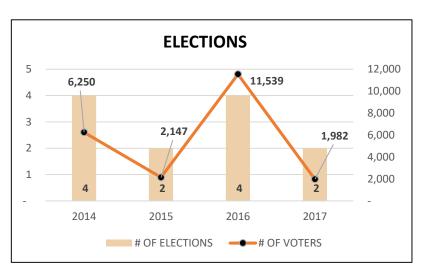
- Updated Deputy Clerk procedures into manual format to aid in personnel transition.
- Update outdated Retention Schedule.
- Scanned ten years' worth of minutes and agendas into Laserfische.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Develop recurring file maintenance system based on Wisconsin State Statutes, retention times, type and need of file.
- Evaluate Laserfiche technology for incorporation into City records system.
- Implement State approved retention schedule for all City records.
- Support revaluation process for City tax assessments.
- Develop centralized coordination of property/liability insurance coverages and claims.

### **Performance Measures:**





## Administration Dept.- City Clerk



|                   |                                  |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                  | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>             | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51420-110-000 | CITY CLERK: SALARIES             | 61,511        | 61,277        | 44,779        | 59,706          | 73,432        | 74,050        | 74,050        |
| 100-51420-120-000 | CITY CLERK: OTHER WAGES          | 42,929        | 42,765        | 27,685        | 36,914          | 27,744        | 27,922        | 27,922        |
| 100-51420-124-000 | CITY CLERK: OVERTIME             | 46            | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-51420-131-000 | CITY CLERK: WRS (ERS)            | 6,904         | 7,075         | 4,928         | 6,570           | 6,030         | 6,084         | 6,084         |
| 100-51420-132-000 | CITY CLERK: SOC SECURITY         | 5,876         | 6,450         | 4,161         | 5,548           | 6,273         | 6,322         | 6,322         |
| 100-51420-133-000 | CITY CLERK: MEDICARE             | 1,374         | 1,509         | 973           | 1,298           | 1,467         | 1,478         | 1,478         |
| 100-51420-134-000 | CITY CLERK: LIFE INSURANCE       | 456           | 709           | 273           | 363             | 240           | 242           | 242           |
| 100-51420-135-000 | CITY CLERK: HEALTH INS PREMIUM   | 27,777        | 24,800        | 24,640        | 32,854          | 35,743        | 35,743        | 35,743        |
| 100-51420-137-000 | CITY CLERK: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 5,419         | 5,850         | 6,378         | 8,504           | 9,845         | 9,845         | 9,845         |
| 100-51420-138-000 | CITY CLERK: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 1,785         | 1,719         | 1,762         | 2,349           | 2,565         | 2,565         | 2,565         |
| 100-51420-139-000 | CITY CLERK: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 898           | 895           | 613           | 817             | 808           | 814           | 814           |
| 100-51420-300-000 | CITY CLERK: TELEPHONE            | 1             | -             | 1             | 1               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-51420-309-000 | CITY CLERK: POSTAGE              | 456           | 375           | 216           | 288             | 375           | 375           | 375           |
| 100-51420-320-000 | CITY CLERK: SUBSCRIPTION & DUE   | 160           | 160           | 102           | 136             | 170           | 170           | 170           |
| 100-51420-330-000 | CITY CLERK: TRAVEL & CONFERENCE  | 1,072         | 1,000         | 1,016         | 1,355           | 2,500         | 2,500         | 2,500         |
| 100-51420-340-000 | CITY CLERK: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 523           | 500           | 237           | 316             | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| 100-51420-345-000 | CITY CLERK: DATA PROCESSING      | 155           | 1,385         | 654           | 872             | 675           | 675           | 675           |
| 100-51420-346-000 | CITY CLERK: COPY MACHINES        | 350           | 360           | 270           | 360             | 360           | 360           | 360           |
| 100-51420-381-000 | CITY CLERK: LICENSE PUBLICATION  | 295           | 300           | 256           | 341             | 300           | 300           | 300           |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES CITY CLERK        | 157,987       | 157,129       | 118,944       | 158,592         | 169,027       | 169,945       | 169,702       |

## Administration Dept. – City Clerk



|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u>    |
| 100-51440-120-000 | ELECTIONS: OTHER WAGES         | 14,480        | 6,000         | 3,661         | 4,882           | 17,726        | 17,726            | 17,726           |
| 100-51440-131-000 | ELECTIONS: WRS (ERS)           | 11            | -             | -             | -               | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51440-132-000 | ELECTIONS: SOC SECURITY        | 23            | 55            | -             | -               | 75            | 75                | 75               |
| 100-51440-133-000 | ELECTIONS: MEDICARE            | 5             | 13            | -             | -               | 25            | 25                | 25               |
| 100-51440-309-000 | ELECTIONS: POSTAGE             | 734           | 250           | 332           | 442             | 750           | 750               | 750              |
| 100-51440-311-000 | ELECTIONS: VOTING MACH. MAINT. | 2,760         | 2,600         | 2,280         | 2,280           | 2,515         | 2,515             | 2,515            |
| 100-51440-330-000 | ELECTIONS: TRAVEL/CONFERENCES  | 720           | 100           | 215           | 287             | 100           | 100               | 100              |
| 100-51440-340-000 | ELECTIONS: OPERATING SUPPLIES  | 6,025         | 4,000         | 1,938         | 2,585           | 6,000         | 6,000             | 6,000            |
| 100-51440-341-000 | ELECTIONS: ADV & PUB           | 692           | 500           | 467           | 623             | 700           | 700               | 700              |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES ELECTIONS       | 25,451        | 13,518        | 8,894         | 11,098          | 27,891        | 27,891            | 27,891           |

|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-51530-126-000 | ASSESSOR: BOARD OF REVIEW WAGE | 38            | 100           | -             | -               | 100        | 100               | 100              |
| 100-51530-132-000 | ASSESSOR: SOC SECURITY         | 2             | 6             | -             | -               | 6          | 6                 | 6                |
| 100-51530-133-000 | ASSESSOR: MEDICARE             | 1             | 1             | -             | -               | 1          | 1                 | 1                |
| 100-51530-210-000 | ASSESSOR: PROF SERVICES        | 15,000        | 46,500        | 46,500        | 46,500          | 46,500     | 46,500            | 46,500           |
| 100-51530-309-000 | ASSESSOR: POSTAGE              | 3             | -             | -             | -               | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-51530-330-000 | ASSESSOR: TRAVEL & CONFERENCES | 85            | 100           | 17            | 23              | 100        | 100               | 100              |
| 100-51530-341-000 | ASSESSOR: ADV & PUB            | 254           | 260           | 253           | 337             | 260        | 260               | 260              |
| 100-51530-412-000 | ASSESSOR:ST. MANUFACTURING FEE | 387           | 400           | 397           | 530             | 400        | 400               | 400              |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES ASSESSOR        | 15,770        | 47,367        | 47,167        | 47,390          | 47,367     | 47,367            | 47,367           |
|                   |                                |               |               |               |                 |            |                   |                  |

## Administration Dept. – City Clerk



### Revenues:

|                   |  |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |  | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                              | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-44100-610-000 | LIQUOR & MALT LICENSES                     | 33,039        | 25,000        | 32,321        | 43,095          | 22,100        | 22,100        | 22,100        |
| 100-44100-611-000 | OPERATOR'S LICENSES                        | 5,720         | 5,500         | 4,480         | 5,973           | 5,500         | 5,500         | 5,500         |
| 100-44100-612-000 | <b>BUSINESS &amp; OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE</b> | 540           | 400           | 410           | 547             | 380           | 380           | 380           |
| 100-44100-613-000 | CIGARETTE LICENSES                         | 1,500         | 1,500         | 1,300         | 1,733           | 1,300         | 1,300         | 1,300         |
| 100-44100-615-000 | SOLICITORS/VENDORS PERMITS                 | 300           | 100           | 400           | 533             | 100           | 100           | 100           |
| 100-46100-652-000 | LICENSE PUBLICATION FEES                   | 660           | 675           | 595           | 793             | 650           | 650           | 650           |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUES CITY CLERK                  | 41,759        | 33,175        | 39,506        | 52,674          | 30,030        | 30,030        | 30,030        |

### Administration Dept. - Finance



### FINANCE DIVISION

#### <u>Department Summary:</u>

The Finance Department manages the financial resources of, and the accounting for, the City. The Finance Department also encompasses the City Treasurer function, and Water/Sewer utility billing and financial reporting.

### Specific responsibilities of the Finance Division include:

- Processing City payroll and City bills, include Water/Sewer and Airport payables.
- Water/Sewer utility billing and collections.
- Processing and collecting real estate and personal property taxes.
- Compilation of City and Water/Sewer budgets.
- · Reconciliation of all City and Water/Sewer accounts.
- · Preparation and collection of special assessments.
- Issuance of cemetery deeds, lot sales and maintenance of cemetery records.
- Providing monthly Airport, Water/Sewer, and City financial reports.
- Filing sales tax and room tax.
- Completion of annual City and Water/Sewer audits.
- Cash management services.

### Administration Dept. - Finance



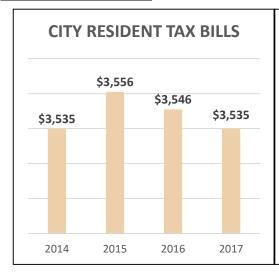
### 2017 Accomplishments:

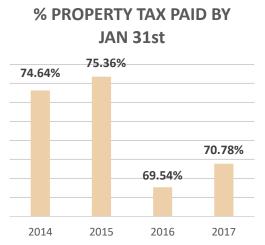
- Conducted request for proposal for banking services.
- Met GFOA criteria for Distinguished Budget Award.
- Incorporated \$3,750,000 of new CD investments into monthly reconciliation process.

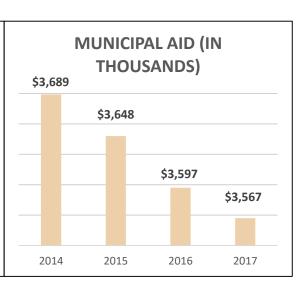
#### 2018 Goals:

- Meet GFOA criteria for 2018 Distinguished Budget Award (2<sup>nd</sup> year).
- Evaluate automated time/attendance payroll module for implementation.
- Set up payroll allocation for Administrative expenses to Water/Sewer accounts.
- Review and update Greenwood and Hillside cemetery record.

### **Performance Measures:**







91

## Administration Dept. – Finance



|                   |                                  | 2016           | 2017                    | 2017 VTD           | 2017             | 2019 Dont            | 2018                | 2018               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                    | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Budget          | 2017 YTD<br>Actual | 2017<br>Estimate | 2018 Dept.<br>Budget | Executive<br>Budget | Approved<br>Budget |
| 100-51510-110-000 | CITY TREAS: SALARIES             | 62,512         | <u>500get</u><br>59,779 | 43,685             | 58,246           | 61,270               | 30,709              | 30,709             |
| 100-51510-110-000 | CITY TREAS: OTHER WAGES          | 84,606         | 84,323                  | 61,621             | 82,161           | 86,100               | 86,550              | 86,550             |
| 100-51510-124-000 | CITY TREAS: OVERTIME             | 64,000         | 200                     | 01,021             | 02,101           | 200                  | 200                 | 200                |
|                   |                                  | 0.724          |                         | 7.464              | -                |                      |                     |                    |
| 100-51510-131-000 | CITY TREAS: WRS (ERS)            | 9,721          | 9,813                   | 7,161              | 9,548            | 9,887                | 7,869               | 7,870              |
| 100-51510-132-000 | CITY TREAS: SOC SECURITY         | 8,562          | 8,946                   | 6,254              | 8,339            | 9,149                | 8,092               | 7,282              |
| 100-51510-133-000 | CITY TREAS: MEDICARE             | 2,002          | 2,093                   | 1,463              | 1,950            | 2,139                | 1,703               | 1,703              |
| 100-51510-134-000 | CITY TREAS: LIFE INSURANCE       | 643            | 937                     | 615                | 820              | 957                  | 776                 | 775                |
| 100-51510-135-000 | CITY TREAS: HEALTH INS PREMIUM   | 32,801         | 26,390                  | 19,792             | 26,389           | 28,232               | 24,830              | 24,831             |
| 100-51510-137-000 | CITY TREAS: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 6,924          | 4,815                   | 5,379              | 7,172            | 6,570                | 5,775               | 5,775              |
| 100-51510-138-000 | CITY TREAS: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 1,903          | 1,519                   | 1,138              | 1,518            | 1,594                | 1,391               | 1,260              |
| 100-51510-139-000 | CITY TREAS: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 1,222          | 1,240                   | 929                | 1,239            | 1,268                | 1,009               | 1,009              |
| 100-51510-210-000 | CITY TREAS: PROF SERVICES        | 19,050         | 20,000                  | 16,950             | 22,600           | 18,000               | 18,000              | 18,000             |
| 100-51510-309-000 | CITY TREAS: POSTAGE              | 3,911          | 4,000                   | 1,141              | 1,522            | 4,000                | 4,000               | 4,000              |
| 100-51510-320-000 | CITY TREAS: SUBSCRIPTION & DUE   | 55             | 500                     | 367                | 489              | 500                  | 500                 | 500                |
| 100-51510-327-000 | CITY TREAS: SUPPORT USER FEES    | 8,872          | 8,752                   | 9,097              | 9,097            | 9,747                | 9,747               | 9,747              |
| 100-51510-330-000 | CITY TREAS: TRAVEL & CONFERENCE  | 725            | 2,250                   | 510                | 680              | 2,000                | 2,000               | 2,000              |
| 100-51510-340-000 | CITY TREAS: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 2,629          | 3,000                   | 1,176              | 1,569            | 3,000                | 3,000               | 3,000              |
| 100-51510-346-000 | CITY TREAS: COPY MACHINES        | 494            | 600                     | 234                | 312              | 600                  | 600                 | 600                |
| 100-51510-500-000 | CITY TREAS: OUTLAY               | -              | -                       | -                  | -                | 4,150                | 4,150               | 4,150              |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES CITY TREASURER    | 246,632        | 239,157                 | 177,513            | 233,651          | 249,263              | 210,801             | 209,861            |

|                   |                          | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u>    |
| 100-51452-300-000 | TELEPHONE                | 7,640         | 7,500         | 5,612         | 7,482           | 7,300         | 5,840             | 5,840            |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES TELEPHONE | 7,640         | 7,500         | 5,612         | 7,482           | 7,300         | 5,840             | 5,840            |

## Administration Dept. – Finance



|                   |                                 |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51930-380-000 | INS: PROPERTY & LIABILITY INSUR | 81,428        | 84,000        | 85,182        | 85,182          | 86,000        | 86,000        | 86,000        |
| 100-51930-390-000 | INS: WORKERS COMPENSATION       | 66,892        | 66,000        | 69,383        | 69,383          | 70,000        | 70,000        | 70,000        |
| 100-51930-400-000 | INS: EMPLOYEES BOND             | 570           | 1,600         | 1,595         | 1,595           | 1,600         | 1,600         | 1,600         |
| 100-51930-415-000 | INS: FLEX SYSTEM & HRA SETUP    | -             | 6,900         | 5,870         | 7,826           | 6,900         | 6,900         | 6,900         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES INSURANCE        | 148,889       | 158,500       | 162,029       | 163,986         | 164,500       | 164,500       | 164,500       |

|                   |                               |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                               | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                 | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-52410-343-000 | SEALER WEIGHTS & MEASURES     | 3,200         | 3,200         | 3,200         | 3,200           | 3,200         | 3,200         | 3,200         |
| 100-56600-650-000 | ROOM TAX ENTITY               | 82,718        | 83,000        | 40,565        | 54,086          | 78,400        | 78,400        | 78,400        |
| 100-56666-720-000 | ANNEXED PROPERTY (TAXES)      | 87            | 1,135         | 1,135         | 1,513           | 1,184         | 1,184         | 1,184         |
| 100-51910-008-000 | ERRONEOUS TAXES               | -             | 600           | -             | -               | 600           | 600           | 600           |
| 100-51920-001-000 | JUDGMENTS & LOSSES            | (295)         | 3,000         | (1,215)       | (1,621)         | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES MISC TREASURER | 85,710        | 90,935        | 43,685        | 57,178          | 84,384        | 84,384        | 84,384        |

### Revenues:

|                   |                             | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title               | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-42000-608-000 | WEIGHTS & MEASURES          | 3,680         | 3,680  | 3,680         | 4,907           | 3,680         | 3,680             | 3,680            |
| 100-46100-695-000 | PROPERTY SEARCH CHARGE      | 3,900         | 3,000  | 2,825         | 3,767           | 3,000         | 3,000             | 3,000            |
| 100-48110-810-000 | INTEREST GENERAL FUND       | 25,015        | 20,000 | 27,337        | 36,450          | 20,000        | 20,000            | 20,000           |
| 100-48110-815-000 | INTEREST GREENWOOD CEMETERY | 650           | 1,000  | 2,028         | 2,704           | 1,000         | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-48110-817-000 | INTEREST HILLSIDE CEMETERY  | 596           | 400    | 752           | 1,003           | 400           | 400               | 400              |
| 100-48130-820-000 | INTEREST SPECIAL ASSESSMENT | 902           | -      | -             | -               | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-48130-822-000 | INTEREST ON SNOW BILLS      | 341           | 300    | 91            | 121             | 100           | 100               | 100              |
| 100-49210-800-000 | GRANT PLATTEVILLE, INC LOAN | 11,518        | 12,565 | 9,424         | 12,565          | 12,565        | 12,565            | 12,565           |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUES TREASURER    | 56,617        | 52,945 | 53,439        | 71,253          | 50,745        | 50,745            | 50,745           |

### Administration Dept – IT



### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

### **Summary:**

The City of Platteville currently outsources information technology services. The Information Technology budget encompasses IT costs for the entire City and covers computer replacement, software licenses, troubleshooting, firewall support, network administration, certain software upgrades and wireless maintenance. The City's subscriptions to Microsoft Office 365 and WiscNet and membership in PCAN (Platteville Community Area Network) are also included in this budget.

### 2017 Accomplishments:

- In conjunction with CenturyLink, implementation of VoIP (Voice over IP) for City-wide phone service.
- Support for 911 System upgrade.
- Support for new City website launch.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Implement enterprise-grade wireless, leveraging hardware donated by UWP Real Estate Foundation.
- Upgrade Ethernet switches to increase performance and functionality, and eliminate fail risk of unsupported hardware.
- Replace inferior firewall with Palo Alto next generation firewall, donated by UWP Real Estate Foundation.

|                   |                               |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                               | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                 | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-51450-210-000 | INFO TECH: PROFESS SERVICES   | 82,428        | 81,000        | 75,141        | 100,187         | 107,400       | 77,400        | 77,400        |
| 100-51450-340-000 | INFO TECH: OPERATING SUPPLIES | -             | -             | -             | -               | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| 100-51450-345-000 | INFO TECH: DATA PROCESSING    | 26,078        | 26,400        | 10,535        | 14,047          | 16,800        | 16,800        | 16,800        |
| 100-51450-500-000 | INFO TECH: OUTLAY             | 9,512         | 12,000        | 1,825         | 12,000          | 12,000        | 12,000        | 12,000        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES INFO TECH      | 118,017       | 119,400       | 87,501        | 126,234         | 141,200       | 111,200       | 111,200       |

### Administration Dept. – Ambulance



### **AMBULANCE PAYMENT**

#### **Summary:**

With the Ambulance Service now at Southwest Health Center, the City of Platteville is incurring a yearly Annual Support Fee to help support some of the anticipated unreimbursed costs related to capital expenses. Per the agreement with Southwest Health Center, this Annual Support Fee will continue until December 31, 2034. Starting in 2017, the City of Platteville established an Ambulance Service Fee, which will cover 100% of the City's Annual Support Fee to Southwest Health Center.

### Expenses:

|                   |                            |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                            | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title              | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-52300-900-000 | AMBULANCE: PAYMENT TO SWHC | 79,000        | 117,658       | -             | -               | 118,000       | 118,000       | 118,000       |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSE AMBULANCE    | 79,000        | 117,658       | =             | -               | 118,000       | 118,000       | 118,000       |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                          | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u>    |
| 100-46230-665-000 | AMBULANCE SPECIAL CHARGE | -             | 117,658       | 88,073        | 117,431         | 103,000       | 103,000           | 103,000          |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE AMBULANCE  | -             | 117,658       | 88,073        | 117,431         | 103,000       | 103,000           | 103,000          |



### POLICE DEPARTMENT

**Department Head/Police Chief: Doug McKinley** 

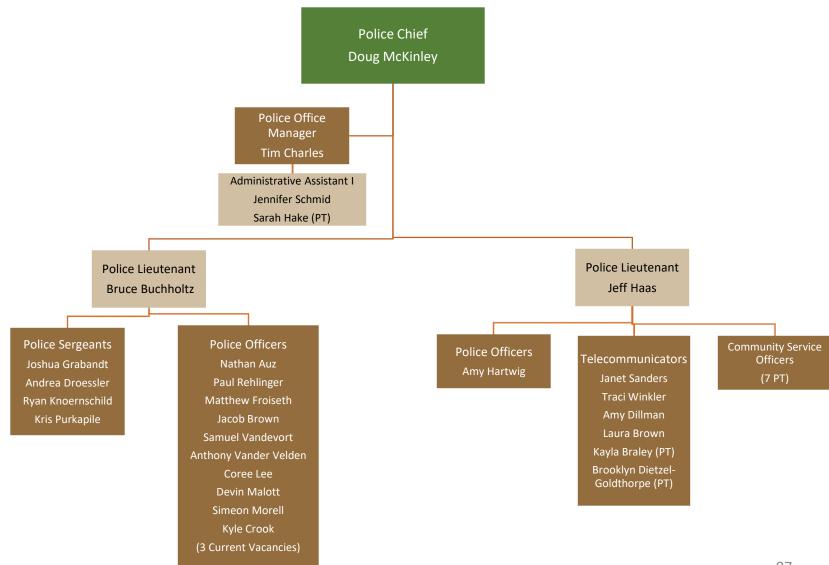
#### Department Summary:

The Police Department provides 24/7 police and dispatch Services to the City of Platteville. The Police Department is the face of the City and City Government for many in the community since we are frequently the first point of contact.

### Specific responsibilities of the Police Department include:

- 911 emergency service.
- Enforcement of state laws and local ordinances.
- Traffic and parking enforcement.
- Dispatching of emergency and non-emergency calls for service for the Platteville PD, the Platteville FD, EMS and the UW-Platteville PD.
- Preventative patrol.
- Community engagement and education.





97



#### 2017 Accomplishments:

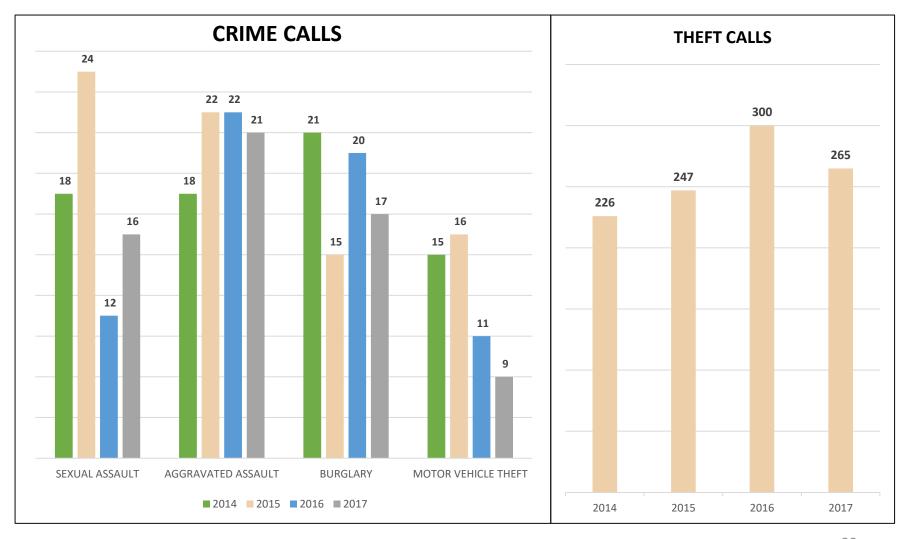
- NIMS/EOC Training was held for City Staff.
- The Lexipol policy manual update/overhaul started and significant progress has been made.
- A new 911 system and a new call logger were installed and staff has been trained on the systems and adapted to them well.
- A sexual assault from 2009 was resolved due to a DNA and the suspect has been convicted in court.
- A new mission statement and Department goals were adopted. An employee/citizen committee worked on this
  project.
- Dept. Staff now has access to Narcan kits in case of an accidental exposure to opium or fentanyl.
- A bank robbery occurred in Platteville. A suspect is in custody in Iowa and charges are pending from the Grant Co.
   D.A.
- The 10th Annual Shop with a Cop program was held.
- FaceBook was used to connect with the public and multiple crime suspects were identified through the use of social media.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Pursue Accreditation for the Department.
- Conduct Lieutenant and Sergeant selection processes to establish 3 year promotion pools in case of a vacancy at these ranks.
- Hire a Police Office Coordinator to replace our retiring Office Manager.
- Develop a successor program to our existing multi emergency service Citizens' Academy.
- Conduct a hiring process to fill existing vacancies and potentially establish a hiring pool in the event of future vacancies.



### Performance Measures:





|                   |                                  |               |           |               |                 |            | 2018      | 2018      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                   |                                  | 2016          | 2017      | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved  |
| Account Number    | Account Title                    | <u>Actual</u> | Budget    | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget    | Budget    |
| 100-52100-110-000 | POLICE: SALARIES                 | 196,933       | 199,615   | 142,963       | 190,618         | 199,891    | 200,580   | 200,580   |
| 100-52100-111-000 | POLICE: CAR ALLOWANCE (CHIEF)    | 2,300         | 2,300     | 1,674         | 2,232           | 2,300      | 2,300     | 2,300     |
| 100-52100-114-000 | POLICE: OTHER POLICE OFF. WAGE   | 990,455       | 1,059,757 | 760,271       | 1,013,694       | 1,085,638  | 1,090,619 | 1,090,619 |
| 100-52100-115-000 | POLICE: OVERTIME POLICE WAGES    | 25,504        | 24,250    | 16,306        | 21,742          | 24,250     | 24,250    | 24,250    |
| 100-52100-117-000 | POLICE: DISPATCHER WAGES         | 228,144       | 221,540   | 165,576       | 220,768         | 224,641    | 225,586   | 225,586   |
| 100-52100-118-000 | POLICE: DISPATCHER OVERTIME WA   | 6,207         | 7,000     | 3,103         | 4,138           | 7,000      | 7,000     | 7,000     |
| 100-52100-119-000 | POLICE: SCHOOL PATROL WAGES      | 4,807         | 5,000     | 3,029         | 4,038           | 5,000      | 5,000     | 5,000     |
| 100-52100-120-000 | POLICE: OTHER WAGES              | 18,002        | 18,507    | 8,190         | 10,920          | 18,507     | 23,507    | 23,510    |
| 100-52100-124-000 | POLICE: OVERTIME                 | 7             | 500       | -             | -               | 500        | 500       | 500       |
| 100-52100-129-000 | POLICE: PROT. WRF (ERS)          | 103,601       | 126,268   | 91,868        | 122,491         | 130,785    | 131,374   | 131,374   |
| 100-52100-131-000 | POLICE: WRS (ERS)                | 23,762        | 22,752    | 16,063        | 21,417          | 23,139     | 23,224    | 23,224    |
| 100-52100-132-000 | POLICE: SOC SECURITY             | 85,616        | 95,386    | 63,839        | 85,119          | 97,194     | 97,608    | 97,920    |
| 100-52100-133-000 | POLICE: MEDICARE                 | 20,023        | 22,309    | 14,930        | 19,907          | 22,735     | 22,825    | 22,897    |
| 100-52100-134-000 | POLICE: LIFE INSURANCE           | 2,398         | 2,757     | 1,901         | 2,535           | 3,422      | 3,431     | 3,431     |
| 100-52100-135-000 | POLICE: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS      | 373,891       | 408,572   | 285,038       | 380,050         | 435,201    | 435,201   | 435,201   |
| 100-52100-137-000 | POLICE: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS CUR   | 42,404        | 59,005    | 46,100        | 61,467          | 55,415     | 55,415    | 55,415    |
| 100-52100-138-000 | POLICE: DENTAL INSURANCE         | 25,328        | 28,011    | 19,207        | 25,609          | 28,600     | 28,600    | 25,882    |
| 100-52100-139-000 | POLICE: LONG TERM DISABILITY     | 11,653        | 12,411    | 9,188         | 12,251          | 12,714     | 12,778    | 12,778    |
| 100-52100-210-000 | POLICE: PROF SERVICES            | 36,650        | 33,000    | 27,152        | 36,203          | 37,300     | 37,300    | 37,300    |
| 100-52100-221-000 | POLICE: GAS & OIL                | 18,003        | 54,000    | 16,260        | 21,679          | 54,000     | 49,000    | 49,000    |
| 100-52100-230-000 | POLICE: REPAIR OF VEHICLES       | 5,973         | 14,500    | 7,782         | 10,377          | 15,000     | 15,000    | 15,000    |
| 100-52100-259-000 | POLICE: WITNESS FEES             | 319           | 500       | 88            | 118             | 500        | 500       | 500       |
| 100-52100-260-000 | POLICE: MISCELLANEOUS            | 4,298         | 5,000     | 2,636         | 3,515           | 5,000      | 5,000     | 5,000     |
| 100-52100-263-000 | POLICE: POLICE & FIRE COMMISSION | 5,958         | 5,000     | 3,852         | 5,136           | 5,000      | 5,000     | 5,000     |
| 100-52100-300-000 | POLICE: TELEPHONE                | 21,959        | 20,000    | 16,198        | 21,598          | 25,000     | 25,000    | 25,000    |



|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u>    |
| 100-52100-310-000 | POLICE: OFFICE SUPPLIES        | 8,079         | 9,000         | 6,882         | 9,175           | 9,000         | 9,000             | 9,000            |
| 100-52100-311-000 | POLICE: RADIO MAINTENANCE      | 13,598        | 14,500        | 6,484         | 8,646           | 14,500        | 14,500            | 14,500           |
| 100-52100-312-000 | POLICE: TIME SYSTEM TERMINAL   | 10,574        | 16,000        | 6,597         | 8,796           | 16,000        | 16,000            | 16,000           |
| 100-52100-314-000 | POLICE: UTILITIES & REFUSE     | 40,939        | 43,000        | 25,890        | 34,520          | 43,000        | 43,000            | 43,000           |
| 100-52100-330-000 | POLICE: TRAINING, TRAVEL, CONF | 10,452        | 14,500        | 9,801         | 13,068          | 14,500        | 14,500            | 14,500           |
| 100-52100-334-000 | POLICE: ORDNANCE/MUNITION      | 8,442         | 8,000         | 1,772         | 2,362           | 8,000         | 8,000             | 8,000            |
| 100-52100-335-000 | POLICE: UNIFORM ALLOWANCE      | 17,900        | 14,000        | 11,895        | 15,861          | 14,000        | 14,000            | 14,000           |
| 100-52100-340-000 | POLICE: OPERATING SUPPLIES     | 14,534        | 10,000        | 6,202         | 8,270           | 15,000        | 15,000            | 15,000           |
| 100-52100-345-000 | POLICE: DATA PROCESSING        | 9,825         | 8,000         | 4,317         | 5,756           | 11,000        | 11,000            | 11,000           |
| 100-52100-350-000 | POLICE: BUILDING, GROUND       | 7,483         | 10,000        | 7,730         | 10,307          | 11,500        | 11,500            | 11,500           |
| 100-52100-360-000 | POLICE: TOWING                 | 2,046         | 5,000         | 1,440         | 1,920           | 4,000         | 4,000             | 4,000            |
| 100-52100-370-000 | POLICE: PARKING ENFORCEMENT    | 1,826         | 4,000         | 2,525         | 3,366           | 4,300         | 4,300             | 4,300            |
| 100-52100-380-000 | POLICE: VEHICLE INSURANCE      | 7,695         | 8,500         | -             | -               | 8,500         | 8,500             | 8,500            |
| 100-52100-401-000 | POLICE: ANIMAL CONTROL         | 2,879         | 2,000         | 416           | 555             | 2,000         | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-52100-409-000 | POLICE: COMMUNITY POLICING     | 994           | 1,000         | 290           | 387             | 1,000         | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-52100-444-000 | POLICE: UNEMP COMP             | 2,943         | -             | 2,605         | 3,474           | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-52100-500-000 | POLICE: OUTLAY                 | 40,171        | 30,000        | 18,112        | 24,149          | 35,000        | 35,000            | 35,000           |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES POLICE          | 2,454,573     | 2,645,440     | 1,836,175     | 2,448,233       | 2,730,032     | 2,737,898         | 2,735,567        |



#### Revenues:

| reverrues.        |                                |         |         |          |          |            | 2018              | 2019             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                   |                                | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-43210-250-000 | POLICE GRANTS (FEDERAL)        | 2,596   | -       | 2,185    | 2,913    | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-43521-250-000 | POLICE GRANTS (STATE)          | 8,072   | -       | 6,880    | 9,173    | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-44200-620-000 | BICYCLE LICENSES               | 60      | 30      | 65       | 87       | 50         | 50                | 50               |
| 100-44200-621-000 | DOG LICENSES                   | 1,067   | 1,200   | 1,017    | 1,356    | 1,200      | 1,200             | 1,200            |
| 100-45100-640-000 | COURT PENALTIES & COSTS        | 62,824  | 75,000  | 53,604   | 71,473   | 75,000     | 75,000            | 75,000           |
| 100-45100-641-000 | PARKING VIOLATIONS             | 59,907  | 85,000  | 49,270   | 65,694   | 85,000     | 85,000            | 85,000           |
| 100-45100-643-000 | UW-P PARKING CITATION VIOLATIO | 2,420   | 1,500   | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-46210-659-000 | POLICE OTHER (SALES, ETC.)     | 3,296   | 4,000   | 2,782    | 3,709    | 4,000      | 4,000             | 4,000            |
| 100-46210-660-000 | POLICE COPIES                  | 739     | 1,000   | 654      | 872      | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-46210-661-000 | TOWING                         | 2,258   | 4,000   | 1,013    | 1,350    | 4,000      | 4,000             | 4,000            |
| 100-46210-664-000 | POLICE DONATIONS               | 1,755   | -       | -        | -        | 4,000      | 4,000             | 4,000            |
| 100-46210-706-000 | UW-P PARKING PERMIT FEES       | 20,000  | 20,000  | -        | -        | 20,000     | 20,000            | 20,000           |
| 100-47310-521-000 | CROSSING GUARD SCHOOL REIMB.   | 2,587   | 2,600   | -        | -        | 2,600      | 2,600             | 2,600            |
| 100-47320-705-000 | POLICE TRAINING REIMB.         | -       | -       | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-48309-883-000 | SALE OF POLICE VEHICLES        | 1,460   | -       | 1,477    | 1,970    | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-48400-400-000 | INSURANCE-POLICE PROP. LOSS    | 1,724   | -       | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE POLICE           | 170,765 | 194,330 | 118,947  | 158,597  | 196,850    | 196,850           | 196,850          |



### FIRE DEPARTMENT

Department Head/Fire Chief: Ryan Simmons

### **Department Summary:**

The Platteville Fire Department is committed to protecting the people and property within our fire district. The Fire Department provides fire protection, rescue, hazmat & prevention to all those within our fire district, as well as assisting police department with traffic control, missing person searches and anything else the fire department is requested to assist with. The Fire Department also provides fire inspection services for the City of Platteville along with fire prevention.

### Specific responsibilities of the Fire Department include:

- We will be responsive to the needs of our citizens by providing rapid, professional, humanitarian services essential to the health, safety, and well-being of the citizens we protect.
- We will achieve our mission through prevention, education, fire suppression, rescue and other emergency services.
- We will actively participate in our community, serve as role models, and strive to effectively and efficiently utilize all of the necessary resources at our command to provide a quality of service deemed excellent by our citizens with "Courage, Integrity and Honor."







### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Took acquisition of new Fire Engine, trained personnel on apparatus functionality and put in service as City's primary Fire Engine.
- Continued development of department policies and operating guidelines to create standardization and unity within department.
- Completed over 1500 fire prevention inspections within the city.

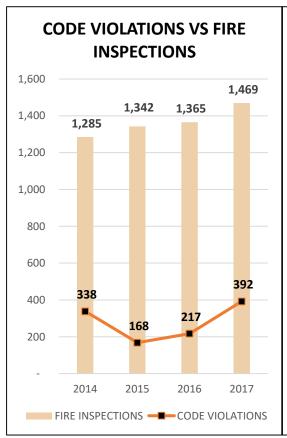
#### 2018 Goals:

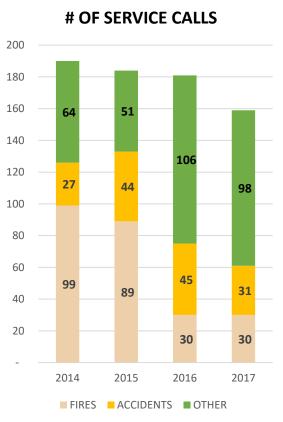
- Facilitate the Fire Chief position changing from a half-time position to a full-time position.
- Complete over 1500 fire prevention inspections.
- Facilitate the purchase of adjacent properties to the fire station property for future expansion of the fire department while additionally allowing for the renewed image of the area of Main St. & Water St.
- Continued marketing of the department to increase the membership from 56 volunteers to 60 volunteers.
- Facilitate the purchase of (2) department support vehicles to replace existing fire inspector vehicle and adding department's quick response/brush truck.
- Hire, train and transition a new Fire Inspector for the City of Platteville as current Fire Inspector is retiring after 17 years of service.

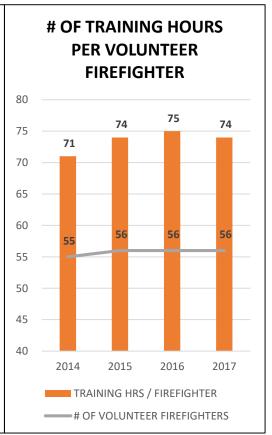
105



### Performance Measures:









| EXPENSES.             |                                 |               |        |               |                 |            |           |          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                       |                                 |               |        |               |                 |            | 2018      | 2018     |
|                       |                                 | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved |
| <b>Account Number</b> | Account Title                   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget    | Budget   |
| 100-52200-120-000     | FIRE DEPT: OTHER WAGES          | 77,721        | 82,260 | 51,346        | 68,461          | 137,536    | 97,654    | 97,654   |
| 100-52200-124-000     | FIRE DEPT: OVERTIME             | 27            | -      | -             | -               | -          | -         | -        |
| 100-52200-131-000     | FIRE DEPT: WRS (ERS)            | 2,801         | 2,936  | 2,003         | 2,671           | 3,349      | 3,351     | 3,351    |
| 100-52200-132-000     | FIRE DEPT: SOC SECURITY         | 4,597         | 5,101  | 2,979         | 3,972           | 8,528      | 6,056     | 6,056    |
| 100-52200-133-000     | FIRE DEPT: MEDICARE             | 1,075         | 1,193  | 697           | 929             | 1,995      | 1,417     | 1,417    |
| 100-52200-134-000     | FIRE DEPT: LIFE INSURANCE       | 280           | 366    | 228           | 304             | 238        | 150       | 150      |
| 100-52200-135-000     | FIRE DEPT: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS  | 15,313        | 13,672 | 10,254        | 13,671          | 36,792     | 22,166    | 22,166   |
| 100-52200-137-000     | FIRE DEPT: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 1,592         | 3,875  | 2,103         | 2,840           | 9,540      | 6,360     | 6,360    |
| 100-52200-138-000     | FIRE DEPT: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 773           | 745    | 558           | 744             | 2,311      | 1,529     | 1,384    |
| 100-52200-139-000     | FIRE DEPT: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 340           | 347    | 260           | 347             | 991        | 380       | 380      |
| 100-52200-205-000     | FIRE DEPT: CONTRACTUAL          | 13,310        | 15,000 | 12,676        | 16,901          | 15,000     | 15,000    | 15,000   |
| 100-52200-211-000     | FIRE DEPT: SMALL EQUIP. & SUPP  | 2,935         | 3,000  | 2,408         | 3,211           | 3,000      | 3,000     | 3,000    |
| 100-52200-221-000     | FIRE DEPT: GAS & OIL            | 7,187         | 7,500  | 6,337         | 8,449           | 7,500      | 7,500     | 7,500    |
| 100-52200-230-000     | FIRE DEPT: REPAIR OF VEHICLES   | 7,571         | 7,000  | 7,024         | 9,365           | 7,500      | 7,500     | 7,500    |
| 100-52200-300-000     | FIRE DEPT: TELEPHONE            | 3,548         | 3,500  | 1,779         | 2,2372          | 3,500      | 3,500     | 3,500    |
| 100-52200-308-000     | FIRE DEPT: PUBLICATIONS         | 393           | 500    | 41            | 55              | 500        | 500       | 500      |
| 100-52200-310-000     | FIRE DEPT: OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 802           | 1,000  | 589           | 785             | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| 100-52200-311-000     | FIRE DEPT: RADIO MAINTENANCE    | 3,188         | 3,500  | 1,482         | 1,976           | 3,500      | 3,500     | 3,500    |
| 100-52200-314-000     | FIRE DEPT: UTILITIES & REFUSE   | 11,661        | 12,500 | 7,573         | 10,098          | 12,000     | 12,000    | 12,000   |
| 100-52200-330-000     | FIRE DEPT: TRAVEL & CONFERENCE  | 3,684         | 3,500  | 1,973         | 2,630           | 4,000      | 4,000     | 4,000    |
| 100-52200-335-000     | FIRE DEPT: UNIFORM ALLOWANCE    | 1,388         | 1,200  | 398           | 531             | 1,200      | 1,200     | 1,200    |
| 100-52200-340-000     | FIRE DEPT: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 4,949         | 5,200  | 2,044         | 2,725           | 5,200      | 5,200     | 5,200    |
| 100-52200-345-000     | FIRE DEPT: DATA PROCESSING      | 1,175         | 1,000  | 661           | 882             | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| 100-52200-350-000     | FIRE DEPT: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS  | 3,591         | 4,200  | 1,425         | 1,900           | 4,200      | 4,200     | 4,200    |
| 100-52200-355-000     | FIRE DEPT: SAFETY ITEMS         | -             | 250    | -             | -               | 250        | 250       | 250      |
| 100-52200-356-000     | FIRE DEPT: ROPES/RESCUE EQUIPM  | 842           | 850    | -             | -               | 850        | 850       | 850      |
| 100-52200-380-000     | FIRE DEPT: VEHICLE INSURANCE    | 9,085         | 9,100  | 10,195        | 13,593          | 10,200     | 10,200    | 10,200   |
| 100-52200-402-000     | FIRE DEPT: WI ST FIREMEN INS    | 1,400         | 1,400  | 1,325         | 1,767           | 1,400      | 1,400     | 1,400    |
| 100-52200-406-000     | FIRE DEPT: HEPATITIS SHOTS      | 1,105         | 1,000  | -             | -               | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
|                       |                                 |               |        |               |                 |            |           |          |



### Expenses:

|                   |                                |               |         |               |                 |            | 2018      | 2018          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017    | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | Budget  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget    | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-52200-442-000 | FIRE DEPT: LENGTH OF SERVICE A | 6,000         | 6,000   | -             | -               | 3,500      | 3,500     | 3,500         |
| 100-52200-460-000 | FIRE DEPT: MEMBER APPRECIATION | 15,500        | 15,500  | 15,500        | 20,667          | 15,500     | 15,500    | 15,500        |
| 100-52200-470-000 | FIRE DEPT: FIRE PREVENTION     | 3,470         | 3,500   | -             | -               | 3,500      | 3,500     | 3,500         |
| 100-52200-500-000 | FIRE DEPT: OUTLAY              | 11,180        | 11,500  | 6,546         | 8,728           | 12,000     | 12,000    | 12,000        |
| 100-52200-501-000 | FIRE DEPT: SAFETY UNIFORMS OUT | 15,070        | 13,500  | 8,310         | 11,080          | 14,000     | 14,000    | 14,000        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES FIRE            | 233,554       | 241,695 | 158,712       | 211,615         | 342,848    | 272,863   | 272,718       |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                             |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                             | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title               | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-43420-240-000 | 2% FIRE INS. DUES STATE     | 28,307        | 29,300        | 30,583        | 40,778          | 30,500        | 30,500        | 30,500        |
| 100-46220-638-000 | FIRE INSPECTIONS            | 33,055        | 33,500        | 17,983        | 23,977          | 34,000        | 34,000        | 34,000        |
| 100-47300-240-000 | 2% FIRE INS. DUES TOWNSHIPS | 10,353        | 10,000        | 8,987         | 11,982          | 10,500        | 10,500        | 10,500        |
| 100-47300-480-000 | FIRE DEPT. INS PMTS.        | 2,601         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-47300-481-000 | FIRE DEPT. FIXED COSTS      | 42,028        | 46,500        | -             | -               | 45,000        | 45,000        | 45,000        |
| 100-47300-482-000 | FIRE PER CALL CHARGES (450) | 3,150         | 4,000         | 2,700         | 3,600           | 4,000         | 4,000         | 4,000         |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE FIRE          | 119,494       | 123,300       | 60,253        | 80,337          | 124,000       | 124,000       | 124,000       |

### **Public Works Department**



### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Department Head: Howard Crofoot

#### Department Summary:

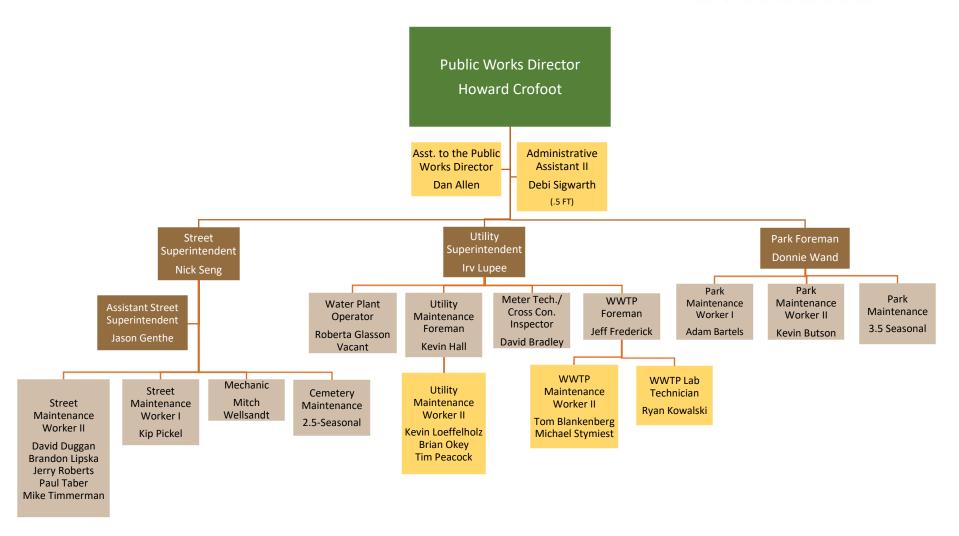
The Department of Public Works mission is to support and enhance a high quality of life for the City's residents, businesses and visitors by providing well planned, environmentally sensitive, cost effective infrastructure and services to promote public health, personal safety, transportation, economic growth and civic vitality. The Department strives to preserve and protect the City's major investment in its infrastructure and to maximize the life of its intended purpose. The Department oversees the functional areas of Water and Sewer, Streets and Parks Maintenance.

### Major responsibilities include:

- Provide building and grounds maintenance for City Hall, Police Department, Library.
- Coordinate refuse, recycling, mowing and snow removal contracts.
- Coordinate Engineering contracts for design and construction of City projects including, but not limited to, street construction, water, sanitary sewer and storm sewer construction.
- Provide management of other associated projects and areas including Lead Water Service Line replacement and Platteville Public Transportation.

## **Public Works Department**





110

### **Public** Works Department



### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Received two awards on behalf of the City for the Rountree Branch Trail.
- Reconstructed Elm, Ellen and Laura Streets.
- Awarded a second grant of \$200,000 grant for replacement of lead service lines. Received 317 requests out of over 500 known lead service line locations. 179 lines complete as of Nov 30 with nearly \$200,000 in reimbursements.
- Served as City liaison for the construction of the Library Block project.
- Completed DOT audit of taxi/bus service and re-bid out contracts.
- Submitted grant request for over \$400,000 over 3 years for bus replacements.

### 2018 Goals:

- Continue lead service line replacement grant and implementation.
- Complete 2018 street construction projects and miscellaneous parking lots and basketball courts.
- Complete Well #4 replacement.
- Submit Highway Safety Improvement Program grant for Business 151 corridor to include vehicle improvements and bicycle/pedestrian improvements.

111

### Public Works Department – Municipal Building



### Expenses:

|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u>    |
| 100-51600-120-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: OTHER WAGES     | 2,175         | -             | 3,180         | 4,240           | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-131-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: WRS (ERS)       | 139           | -             | 205           | 274             | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-132-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: SOC SEC         | 124           | -             | 183           | 244             | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-133-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: MEDICARE        | 29            | -             | 43            | 57              | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-134-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: LIFE INS        | 6             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-135-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: HEALTH INS PRE  | 2,538         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-137-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: HEALTH INS. CL  | 238           | -             | 48            | 64              | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-138-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: DENTAL INS      | 207           | -             | -             | -               | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-139-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: LONG TERM DIS   | 57            | -             | -             | -               | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-210-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: PROF SERVICES   | 29,857        | 40,000        | 22,280        | 29,706          | 35,000        | 35,000            | 35,000           |
| 100-51600-314-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: UTILITY, REFUSE | 25,593        | 24,000        | 17,151        | 22,868          | 24,000        | 24,000            | 24,000           |
| 100-51600-340-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: OPERAT SUPPLY   | 236           | 500           | 112           | 149             | -             | -                 | -                |
| 100-51600-350-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: BLDG, GROUND    | 8,273         | 7,500         | 3,273         | 4,364           | 5,000         | 5,000             | 5,000            |
| 100-51600-500-000 | MUNICIPAL BLDG: OUTLAY          | 14,873        | 5,000         | -             | -               | 15,000        | 15,000            | 15,000           |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES MUNICIPAL BLDG   | 84,344        | 77,000        | 46,474        | 61,965          | 79,000        | 79,000            | 79,000           |

### Revenues:

|                   |                              |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                              | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-48200-830-000 | RENT OF CITY PROPERTIES      | 10,015        | 12,000        | 7,302         | 9,736           | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE MUNICIPAL BLDG | 10,015        | 12,000        | 7,302         | 9,736           | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        |



### STREET DIVISION

#### **Department Summary:**

The Street Division performs maintenance of streets (local and state highways), cemeteries, street lights and storm sewers.

### Specific responsibilities of the Street Division include:

- Plowing roads in the winter.
- Maintenance of traffic signals and signs.
- Street sweeping and patching of streets.
- Cleaning and repairing storm sewers.
- Mowing and maintenance of Hillside and Greenwood Cemeteries.
- Grave digging and restoring landscape after burials.

### 2017 Accomplishments:

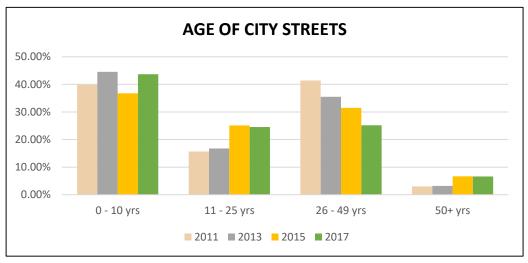
- Street maintenance.
- Rountree Branch Trail support.
- Storm sewer maintenance.
- Cemetery maintenance.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Implement reduction of services to correspond with the equivalent of one FTE within the division.
- Implement procedures for training new staff (2 promotions and 3 new hires in the last half of 2017).



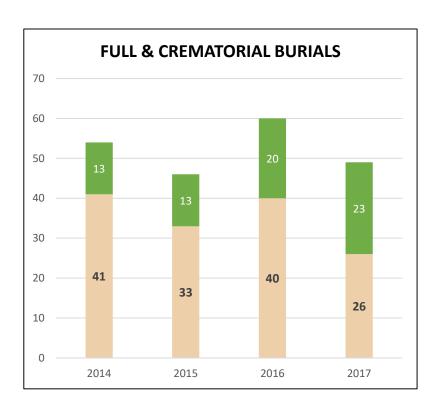
### **Street Division Performance Measures:**

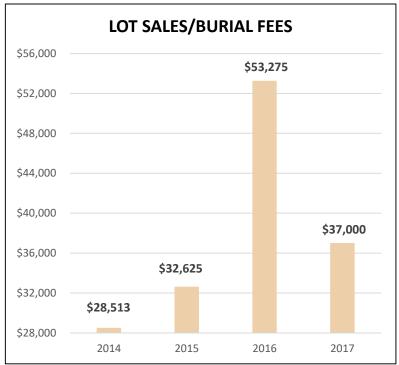






### **Street Division Performance Measures:**







### Expenses:

|                   |                                 | 2016           | 2017    | 2017 VTD        | 2017             | 2010 Dont            | 2018                | 2018               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | 2016<br>Actual | Budget  | 2017 YTD Actual | 2017<br>Estimate | 2018 Dept.<br>Budget | Executive<br>Budget | Approved<br>Budget |
|                   | STR ADMIN: SALARIES             | 78,380         | 78,832  | 56,547          | 75,396           | 79,219               | 39,990              | 39,989             |
|                   | STR ADMIN: CAR ALLOWANCE        | 1,427          | 1,427   | 1,039           | 1,385            | 1,427                | 1,427               | 1,427              |
|                   | STR ADMIN: OTHER WAGES          | 71,873         | 71,687  | 52,387          | 69,849           | 76,894               | 29501               | 38,656             |
|                   | STR ADMIN: OVERTIME             | 69             | -       | -               | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  |
|                   | STR ADMIN: WRS (ERS)            | 9,933          | 10,236  | 7,408           | 9,877            | 10,214               | 4,410               | 5,146              |
|                   | STR ADMIN: SOC SECURITY         | 8,703          | 9,421   | 6,348           | 8,464            | 9,767                | 4,169               | 4,963              |
|                   | STR ADMIN: MEDICARE             | 2,035          | 2,203   | 1,485           | 1,980            | 2,285                | 975                 | 1,162              |
|                   | STR ADMIN: LIFE INSURANCE       | 850            | 940     | 659             | 878              | 957                  | 454                 | 485                |
|                   | STR ADMIN: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS  | 43,624         | 38,949  | 29,211          | 38,947           | 44,827               | 17,176              | 22,414             |
| 100-53100-137-000 | STR ADMIN: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 6,049          | 5,520   | 4,304           | 5,739            | 8,280                | 2,760               | 4,140              |
| 100-53100-138-000 | STR ADMIN: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 2,662          | 2,565   | 1,923           | 2,563            | 2,924                | 1,089               | 1,324              |
| 100-53100-139-000 | STR ADMIN: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 1,300          | 1,295   | 971             | 1,295            | 1,318                | 566                 | 672                |
| 100-53100-210-000 | STR ADMIN: PROF SERVICES        | 30             | 500     | -               | -                | 500                  | 500                 | 500                |
| 100-53100-220-000 | STR ADMIN: GAS, OIL, & REPAIRS  | 169            | 200     | 59              | 79               | 100                  | 100                 | 100                |
| 100-53100-300-000 | STR ADMIN: TELEPHONE            | 1              | 1       | 1               | 1                | 1                    | 1                   | 1                  |
| 100-53100-309-000 | STR ADMIN: POSTAGE              | 141            | 125     | 374             | 499              | 400                  | 400                 | 400                |
| 100-53100-310-000 | STR ADMIN: OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 130            | 300     | 228             | 303              | 300                  | 300                 | 300                |
| 100-53100-313-000 | STR ADMIN: OFFICE EQUIPMENT MA  | 411            | 350     | 429             | 572              | 400                  | 400                 | 400                |
| 100-53100-320-000 | STR ADMIN: SUBSCRIPTION & DUES  | 465            | 500     | 37              | 49               | 500                  | 500                 | 500                |
| 100-53100-330-000 | STR ADMIN: TRAVEL & CONFERENCE  | 1,291          | 2,500   | 1,463           | 1,951            | 2,500                | 2,500               | 2,500              |
| 100-53100-340-000 | STR ADMIN: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 2,001          | 2,500   | 680             | 906              | 1,500                | 1,500               | 1,500              |
| 100-53100-345-000 | STR ADMIN: DATA PROCESSING      | -              | 20,000  | -               | -                | -                    | 20,000              | 20,000             |
| 100-53100-380-000 | STR ADMIN: VEHICLE INSURANCE    | 570            | 600     | 548             | 731              | 600                  | 600                 | 600                |
| 100-53100-500-000 | STR ADMIN: OUTLAY               | 7,749          | 5,000   | -               | -                | 2,000                | 2,000               | 2,000              |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES STREET ADMIN     | 239,862        | 255,651 | 166,098         | 221,464          | 246,913              | 131,318             | 149,179            |



|                   |                                 |         |         |          |          |            | 2010              | 2010             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                   |                                 | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
|                   | STR MAINT: SALARIES             | 34,508  | 34,377  | 24,845   | 33,126   | 34,992     | 35,198            | 35,198           |
| 100-53301-119-000 | STR MAINT: CONSTRUCT. WAGES     | -       | 8,000   | -        | -        | 8,000      | 8,000             | 8,000            |
| 100-53301-120-000 | STR MAINT: MAINTENANCEWAGES     | 264,409 | 279,072 | 181,697  | 242,263  | 233,504    | 235,289           | 236,067          |
| 100-53301-121-000 | STR MAINT: SERVICE OTHER DEPTS  | 1,785   | 2,500   | 158      | 210      | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-53301-124-000 | STR MAINT: OVERTIME             | 1,898   | 12,798  | 245      | 327      | 12,798     | 12,798            | 12,798           |
| 100-53301-127-000 | STR MAINT: SERVICE OTHER PT     | -       | 500     | -        | -        | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-53301-131-000 | STR MAINT: WRS (ERS)            | 19,895  | 22,933  | 14,049   | 18,733   | 19,585     | 19,717            | 19,769           |
| 100-53301-132-000 | STR MAINT: SOC SECURITY         | 17,592  | 20,910  | 12,031   | 16,041   | 18,122     | 18,246            | 18,294           |
| 100-53301-133-000 | STR MAINT: MEDICARE             | 4,114   | 4,890   | 2,814    | 3,752    | 4,238      | 4,268             | 4,279            |
| 100-53301-134-000 | STR MAINT: LIFE INSURANCE       | 936     | 1,144   | 678      | 903      | 658        | 661               | 659              |
| 100-53301-135-000 | STR MAINT: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS  | 103,503 | 106,990 | 75,532   | 100,709  | 97,926     | 97,926            | 84,660           |
| 100-53301-137-000 | STR MAINT: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 17,204  | 16,408  | 13,388   | 17,851   | 17,404     | 17,404            | 14,434           |
| 100-53301-138-000 | STR MAINT: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 7,549   | 7,325   | 5,223    | 6,964    | 6,651      | 6,651             | 5,202            |
| 100-53301-139-000 | STR MAINT: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 2,634   | 2,680   | 1,914    | 2,552    | 2,288      | 2,306             | 2,286            |
| 100-53301-198-000 | STR MAINT: DOWNTOWN PARKING     | -       | 500     | -        | -        | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-53301-199-000 | STR MAINT: EQUIPMENT REPAIRS    | 31,225  | 35,000  | 15,495   | 20,660   | 30,000     | 30,000            | 30,000           |
| 100-53301-200-000 | STR MAINT: MATERIAL & SUPPLIES  | 47,301  | 35,000  | 30,210   | 40,280   | 40,000     | 40,000            | 40,000           |
| 100-53301-202-000 | STR MAINT: CURB & GUTTER        | 350     | 1,500   | -        | -        | 1,500      | 1,500             | 1,500            |
| 100-53301-203-000 | STR MAINT: SALT                 | 86,366  | 80,000  | 60,109   | 80,145   | 100,000    | 90,000            | 90,000           |
| 100-53301-204-000 | STR MAINT: STREET CRACK FILLIN  | 286     | 2,500   | -        | -        | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-53301-206-000 | STR MAINT: BLACKTOP PATCH       | 3,267   | 4,000   | 1,116    | 1,488    | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-53301-207-000 | STR MAINT: SAFETY EQUIPMENT     | 1,859   | 2,500   | 770      | 1,026    | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-53301-208-000 | STR MAINT: STREET SIGNS         | 6,273   | 12,000  | 8,502    | 11,336   | 12,000     | 12,000            | 12,000           |
| 100-53301-209-000 | STR MAINT: BLACK TOP HOT MIX    | 13,218  | 12,000  | 712      | 949      | 12,000     | 12,000            | 12,000           |
| 100-53301-221-000 | STR MAINT: GAS & OIL            | 31,138  | 30,000  | 10,488   | 13,984   | 25,000     | 25,000            | 25,000           |
| 100-53301-300-000 | STR MAINT: TELEPHONE            | 1,864   | 2,000   | 1,943    | 2,591    | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-53301-314-000 | STR MAINT: UTILITIES & REFUSE   | 7,803   | 7,000   | 5,886    | 7,847    | 8,000      | 8,000             | 8,000            |
| 100-53301-330-000 | STR MAINT: TRAVEL & CONFERENCE  | 134     | 1,000   | 750      | 1,000    | 3,000      | 3,000             | 3,000            |



|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-53301-335-000 | STR MAINT: UNIFORM ALLOWANCE   | 1,666         | 1,500         | 564           | 752             | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-53301-350-000 | STR MAINT: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS | 191           | 2,000         | -             | -               | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-53301-380-000 | STR MAINT: VEHICLE INSURANCE   | 10,029        | 10,500        | 11,524        | 15,365          | 12,000     | 12,000            | 12,000           |
| 100-53301-500-000 | STR MAINT: OUTLAY              | -             | 12,500        | 805           | 1,074           | 10,000     | 10,000            | 10,000           |
| 100-53301-525-000 | STR MAINT: RENTAL              | 6,000         | 6,000         | 3,000         | 4,000           | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-53301-530-000 | STR MAINT: SNOW & ICE CONTRACT | 15,781        | 15,000        | 540           | 720             | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-53301-531-000 | STR MAINT: CITY/UWP AGREEMENT  | 7,547         | 7,500         | -             | -               | 7,000      | 7,000             | 7,000            |
| 100-53301-534-000 | STR MAINT: CONTRACT STREET REP | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,667           | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES STREET MAINT    | 750,324       | 802,527       | 486,985       | 649,314         | 739,666    | 731,964           | 715,146          |

|                   |                                 |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-53320-110-000 | STATE HWY: SALARIES             | 6,274         | 6,250         | 4,517         | 6,023           | 6,365         | 6,402         | 6,402         |
| 100-53320-124-000 | STATE HWY: OVERTIME             | -             | 500           | -             | -               | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| 100-53320-131-000 | STATE HWY: WRS (ERS)            | 429           | 459           | 302           | 403             | 460           | 463           | 463           |
| 100-53320-132-000 | STATE HWY: SOC SECURITY         | 394           | 419           | 273           | 364             | 426           | 428           | 428           |
| 100-53320-133-000 | STATE HWY: MEDICARE             | 92            | 98            | 64            | 85              | 99            | 100           | 100           |
| 100-53320-134-000 | STATE HWY: LIFE INSURANCE       | 40            | 54            | 23            | 30              | 8             | 8             | 8             |
| 100-53320-135-000 | STATE HWY: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS  | 585           | 636           | 371           | 495             | 1,973         | 1,973         | 1,973         |
| 100-53320-137-000 | STATE HWY: HEALTH CLAIMS        | 78            | 111           | 69            | 92              | 407           | 407           | 407           |
| 100-53320-138-000 | STATE HWY: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 40            | 39            | 45            | 60              | 140           | 140           | 127           |
| 100-53320-139-000 | STATE HWY: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 54            | 54            | 40            | 54              | 55            | 55            | 55            |
| 100-53320-200-000 | STATE HWY: MATERIAL & SUPPLIES  | 3,582         | 2,000         | 74            | 99              | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         |
| 100-53320-220-000 | STATE HWY: GAS, OIL, & REPAIRS  | 3,600         | 2,500         | -             | -               | 2,500         | 2,500         | 2,500         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES STATE HWY        | 15,170        | 13,120        | 5,779         | 7,705           | 14,933        | 14,976        | 14,963        |



|                   |                                 |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-53420-435-000 | STR LTG: DECORATIVE LIGHT MAINT | 4,668         | 1,500         | 9,725         | 12,967          | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| 100-53420-502-000 | STR LTG: STREET LIGHTING        | 104,084       | 95,000        | 68,184        | 90,912          | 110,000       | 110,000       | 110,000       |
| 100-53420-503-000 | STR LTG: STOP LIGHTS            | 14,862        | 11,000        | 8,824         | 11,765          | 13,000        | 13,000        | 13,000        |
| 100-53420-504-000 | STR LTG: STOP LIGHT MAINTENANCE | 14,496        | 5,000         | 4,850         | 6,467           | 15,000        | 15,000        | 15,000        |
| 100-53420-505-000 | STR LTG: TRAIL LIGHTING         | 925           | 1,500         | 2,093         | 2,790           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES STREET LIGHTING  | 139,035       | 114,000       | 93,676        | 124,902         | 146,000       | 146,000       | 146,000       |

|                   |                                | 2016           | 2017           | 2017 VTD           | 2017             | 2018 Down            | 2018                | 2018               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Budget | 2017 YTD<br>Actual | 2017<br>Estimate | 2018 Dept.<br>Budget | Executive<br>Budget | Approved<br>Budget |
|                   |                                |                |                |                    |                  |                      |                     |                    |
| 100-53441-110-000 | STM SWR MAINT: SALARIES        | 3,137          | 3,125          | 2,259              | 3,011            | 3,167                | 3,186               | 3,186              |
| 100-53441-119-000 | STM SWR MAINT: CONST WAGES     | -              | 3,000          | -                  | -                | 3,000                | 3,000               | 3,000              |
| 100-53441-120-000 | STM SWR MAINT: MAINT WAGES     | 2,152          | 19,485         | 5,585              | 7,446            | 19,601               | 19,822              | 19,822             |
| 100-53441-124-000 | STM SWR MAINT: OVERTIME        | -              | 6,786          | -                  | -                | 6,786                | 6,786               | 6,786              |
| 100-53441-131-000 | STM SWR MAINT: WRS (ERS)       | 356            | 2,203          | 531                | 708              | 2,181                | 2,197               | 2,197              |
| 100-53441-132-000 | STM SWR MAINT: SOC SECURITY    | 327            | 2,009          | 469                | 625              | 2,018                | 2,034               | 2,034              |
| 100-53441-133-000 | STM SWR MAINT: MEDICARE        | 77             | 469            | 110                | 146              | 472                  | 475                 | 475                |
| 100-53441-134-000 | STM SWR MAINT: LIFE INSURANCE  | 111            | 109            | 65                 | 87               | 145                  | 146                 | 146                |
| 100-53441-135-000 | STM SWR MAINT: HEALTH INS PREM | 8,753          | 9,539          | 7,562              | 10,082           | 10,850               | 10,850              | 10,850             |
| 100-53441-137-000 | STM SWR MAINT: HEALTH INS. CLA | 1,587          | 2,000          | 1,567              | 2,089            | 2,004                | 2,004               | 2,004              |
| 100-53441-138-000 | STM SWR MAINT: DENTAL INSUR    | 712            | 685            | 522                | 696              | 770                  | 770                 | 696                |
| 100-53441-139-000 | STM SWR MAINT: LONG TERM DISAB | 221            | 220            | 165                | 220              | 221                  | 223                 | 223                |
| 100-53441-200-000 | STM SWR MAINT: MATERIAL & SUPP | 1,915          | 2,500          | 881                | 1,175            | 2,000                | 2,000               | 2,000              |
| 100-53441-205-000 | STM SWR MAINT: CONTRACTUAL     | 336            | 2,000          | -                  | -                | 2,000                | 2,000               | 2,000              |
| 100-53441-210-000 | STM SWR MAINT: PROF SERVICES   | 1,500          | 50,000         | 18,259             | 24,345           | 30,000               | 30,000              | 30,000             |
|                   | TTL EXPENSES STORM SEWER MAINT | 21,183         | 104,130        | 37,974             | 50,631           | 85,215               | 85,493              | 85,419             |



|                   |                       |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                       | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title         | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-53620-002-000 | REFUSE: COLLECTIONS   | 193,779       | 200,000       | 130,459       | 173,946         | 200,000       | 200,000       | 200,000       |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES REFUSE | 193,779       | 200,000       | 130,459       | 173,946         | 200,000       | 200,000       | 200,000       |

|                   |                                 | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-53635-110-000 | RECYCLE: SALARIES               | 3,137   | 3,125   | 2,259    | 3,011           | 3,167      | 3,186             | 3,186            |
| 100-53635-120-000 | RECYCLE: OTHER WAGES            | 86,874  | 66,477  | 57,945   | 77,260          | 67,850     | 68,181            | 68,181           |
| 100-53635-124-000 | RECYCLE: OVERTIME               | -       | 2,409   | -        | -               | 2,409      | 2,409             | 2,409            |
| 100-53635-131-000 | RECYCLE: WRS (ERS)              | 5,960   | 4,897   | 4,091    | 5,455           | 4,919      | 4,942             | 4,942            |
| 100-53635-132-000 | RECYCLE: SOC SEC                | 5,275   | 4,465   | 3,506    | 4,674           | 4,551      | 4,574             | 4,574            |
| 100-53635-133-000 | RECYCLE: MEDICARE               | 1,234   | 1,044   | 820      | 1,093           | 1,065      | 1,070             | 1,070            |
| 100-53635-134-000 | RECYCLE: LIFE INSURANCE         | 229     | 261     | 170      | 227             | 297        | 297               | 297              |
| 100-53635-135-000 | RECYCLE: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS    | 27,241  | 25,595  | 16,554   | 22,072          | 24,116     | 24,116            | 30,578           |
| 100-53635-137-000 | RECYCLE: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS     | 3,511   | 2,595   | 3,479    | 4,638           | 4,659      | 4,659             | 4,659            |
| 100-53635-138-000 | RECYCLE: DENTAL INSURANCE       | 1,790   | 1,724   | 1,116    | 1,555           | 1,672      | 1,672             | 1,962            |
| 100-53635-139-000 | RECYCLE: LONG TERM DISABILITY   | 601     | 598     | 449      | 599             | 611        | 613               | 613              |
| 100-53635-205-000 | RECYCLE: CONTRACTUAL            | 124,274 | 113,600 | 74,448   | 99,264          | 190,000    | 120,000           | 120,000          |
| 100-53635-214-000 | RECYCLE: BAGS & BAG SORTING     | 152     | 1,000   | 174      | 232             | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-53635-220-000 | RECYCLE: GAS, OIL, & REPAIRS    | 8,156   | 7,000   | 4,800    | 6,400           | 8,000      | 8,000             | 8,000            |
| 100-53635-290-000 | RECYCLE: PRINTING & ADVERTISING | -       | 100     | -        | -               | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-53635-316-000 | RECYCLE: RECYCLING BINS         | 1,730   | 1,800   | -        | -               | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-53635-340-000 | RECYCLE: OPERATING SUPPLIES     | 860     | 1,200   | 2,483    | 3,311           | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES RECYCLE          | 271,025 | 237,890 | 172,344  | 229,791         | 314,816    | 245,219           | 251,971          |



|                   |                     |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                     | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title       | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-53640-309-000 | WEED: POSTAGE       | 109           | 100           | 106           | 141             | 100           | 100           | 100           |
| 100-53640-531-000 | WEED: CONTRACTUAL   | 2,696         | 2,500         | 3,721         | 4,961           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES WEED | 2,806         | 2,600         | 3,827         | 5,102           | 3,100         | 3,100         | 3,100         |

|                   |                                  | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                    | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
|                   | CEMETERIES: SALARIES             | 15,685  | 15,626  | 11,293   | 15,057   | 15,897     | 15,991            | 15,991           |
| 100-54910-119-000 | CEMETERIES: CONSTRUCT WAGES      | 22      | 500     | 86       | 115      | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-54910-120-000 | CEMETERIES: MAINT WAGES          | 51,517  | 57,360  | 45,421   | 60,561   | 60,236     | 60,274            | 52,094           |
| 100-54910-124-000 | CEMETERIES: OVERTIME             | -       | 653     | -        | -        | 653        | 653               | 653              |
| 100-54910-131-000 | CEMETERIES: WRS (ERS)            | 3,786   | 5,042   | 3,174    | 4,232    | 5,179      | 5,187             | 4,564            |
| 100-54910-132-000 | CEMETERIES: SOC SEC              | 4,025   | 4,597   | 3,321    | 4,428    | 4,791      | 4,799             | 4,292            |
| 100-54910-133-000 | CEMETERIES: MEDICARE             | 941     | 1,075   | 777      | 1,035    | 1,120      | 1,122             | 1,004            |
| 100-54910-134-000 | CEMETERIES: LIFE INSURANCE       | 127     | 155     | 77       | 103      | 56         | 56                | 56               |
| 100-54910-135-000 | CEMETERIES: HEALTH INS PREMIUM   | 8,586   | 7,949   | 6,465    | 8,620    | 11,735     | 11,735            | 11,735           |
| 100-54910-137-000 | CEMETERIES: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 2,088   | 2,011   | 1,973    | 2,631    | 2,818      | 2,818             | 2,818            |
| 100-54910-138-000 | CEMETERIES: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 502     | 484     | 402      | 536      | 756        | 756               | 685              |
| 100-54910-139-000 | CEMETERIES: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 424     | 422     | 317      | 422      | 435        | 436               | 436              |
| 100-54910-200-000 | CEMETERIES: MATERIAL & SUPPLIES  | 8,924   | 10,000  | 4,850    | 6,466    | 10,000     | 10,000            | 10,000           |
| 100-54910-220-000 | CEMETERIES: GAS, OIL, & REPAIR   | 3,645   | 3,000   | 2,195    | 2,927    | 3,000      | 3,000             | 3,000            |
| 100-54910-314-000 | CEMETERIES: UTILITIES & REFUSE   | 349     | 300     | 222      | 297      | 300        | 300               | 300              |
| 100-54910-340-000 | CEMETERIES: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 475     | 750     | 1,498    | 1,998    | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-54910-500-000 | CEMETERIES: OUTLAY               | -       | 2,500   | -        | -        | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-54910-585-000 | CEMETERIES: ZIEGERT TRUST OUTLAY | -       | 1,000   | -        | -        | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES CEMETERIES        | 101,097 | 113,424 | 82,071   | 109,428  | 122,976    | 123,127           | 113,628          |



#### Revenues:

|                   |                                |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-42000-600-000 | STR ADMIN: SNOW & ICE          | 16,831        | 10,000        | 1,270         | 1,693           | 2,200         | 2,200         | 2,200         |
| 100-46310-430-000 | STREET DEPARTMENT              | 22,265        | 2,500         | 8,988         | 11,984          | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        |
| 100-43710-330-000 | STREET MATCHING FUNDS-COUNTY   | 4,000         | 4,000         | -             | -               | 4,000         | 4,000         | 4,000         |
| 110-43715-335-000 | UW-P STORMWATER MGT            | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-42000-605-000 | REFUSE: GARBAGE BILLINGS       | 156           | 200           | 585           | 781             | 300           | 300           | 300           |
| 100-46100-656-000 | REFUSE: SALE OF GARBAGE BAGS   | 2,053         | 1,500         | 1,769         | 2,359           | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         |
| 100-46420-464-000 | REFUSE: GARBAGE FEE ON TAXBILL | 154,560       | 155,000       | 155,100       | 155,100         | 155,000       | 155,000       | 155,000       |
| 100-47230-536-000 | UW-P GARBAGE ADM FEE           | 300           | -             | 200           | 267             | 300           | 300           | 300           |
| 100-43540-282-000 | RECYCLE: RECYCLING GRANT       | 41,592        | 40,000        | 43,835        | 58,447          | 43,000        | 43,000        | 43,000        |
| 100-48309-682-000 | RECYCLE: SALE OF RECYCLE BINS  | 945           | 500           | 630           | 840             | 600           | 600           | 600           |
| 100-42000-601-000 | WEED CONTROL                   | 3,209         | 2,000         | 4,478         | 5,971           | 3,200         | 3,200         | 3,200         |
| 100-46540-007-000 | GREENWOOD CEM. DON.,CNTY.      | 176           | 175           | 176           | 234             | 175           | 175           | 175           |
| 100-46540-008-000 | GREENWOOD CEM. LOT SALES       | 6,825         | 2,500         | 3,150         | 4,200           | 2,500         | 2,500         | 2,500         |
| 100-46540-009-000 | GREENWOOD CEM. BURIAL FEE      | 21,850        | 12,000        | 11,050        | 14,733          | 12,000        | 12,000        | 12,000        |
| 100-46540-010-000 | HILLSIDE CEM. BURIAL FEES      | 18,300        | 13,000        | 6,800         | 9,067           | 13,000        | 13,000        | 13,000        |
| 100-46540-011-000 | HILLSIDE CEM. LOT SALES        | 6,300         | 6,000         | 2,100         | 2,800           | 6,000         | 6,000         | 6,000         |
| 100-46540-012-000 | HILLSIDE CEM. DON.,CNTY.P      | 252           | 250           | 252           | 336             | 250           | 250           | 250           |
| 100-49200-723-000 | ZIEGERT TRUST TRANSFER         | ~             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE STREETS          | 299,614       | 249,625       | 238,483       | 268,812         | 254,525       | 254,525       | 254,525       |

### Public Works Department - Parks



### PARKS DIVISION

#### **Department Summary:**

The Parks Division supports the health and well-being of Platteville residents by providing outstanding parks, athletic fields and recreation facilities. It division also contributes to the beauty of our community through the maintenance of city grounds.

### <u>Specific responsibilities of the Parks Department include:</u>

- Maintain parks grounds, buildings and athletic fields.
- Maintain grounds at City Hall, Police Department, Library and Museums.
- Work with community partners and athletic associations to host events at city parks.
- Maintain pool and ensure water quality standards are met.
- Removes snow from sidewalks in and around parks, City Hall, Library, Museums and other assigned locations.

### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Successful support of Dairy Days and other special events.
- Installed retaining walls at the Museums to support landscaping.
- Cross trained with street division.
- Began recycling in selected park locations.
- Repaired pool and painted bottom.

### 2018 Goals:

- Improve landscaping in Downtown with additional seasonal staff.
- Continue cross training to assist street division.
- Continue recycling in selected park locations.

# Public Works Department - Parks



### Expenses:

| <u>Lxperises</u> . |                                |         |         |          |          |            | 2018      | 2018     |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                    |                                | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved |
| Account Number     | Account Title                  | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget    | Budget   |
|                    | PARKS: OTHER WAGES             | 161,360 | 154,298 | 108,867  | 145,157  | 159,540    | 160,096   | 163,901  |
| 100-55200-124-000  | PARKS: OVERTIME                | 7,778   | 4,552   | 1,367    | 1,822    | 4,552      | 4,552     | 4,552    |
| 100-55200-131-000  | PARKS: WRS (ERS)               | 8,787   | 10,802  | 6,192    | 8,256    | 10,396     | 10,433    | 11,211   |
| 100-55200-132-000  | PARKS: SOC SEC                 | 10,223  | 9,849   | 6,594    | 8,792    | 10,174     | 10,209    | 10,445   |
| 100-55200-133-000  | PARKS: MEDICARE                | 2,391   | 2,303   | 1,542    | 2,056    | 2,380      | 2,388     | 2,443    |
| 100-55200-134-000  | PARKS: LIFE INSURANCE          | 487     | 564     | 294      | 391      | 554        | 558       | 558      |
| 100-55200-135-000  | PARKS: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS     | 25,349  | 25,754  | 19,315   | 25,753   | 27,552     | 27,552    | 27,552   |
| 100-55200-137-000  | PARKS: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS CURR | 4,600   | 3,948   | 3,794    | 5,058    | 5,382      | 5,382     | 5,382    |
| 100-55200-138-000  | PARKS: DENTAL INSURANCE        | 1,440   | 1,480   | 1,109    | 1,479    | 1,553      | 1,553     | 1,407    |
| 100-55200-139-000  | PARKS: LONG TERM DISABILITY    | 935     | 1,055   | 792      | 1,055    | 1,077      | 1,082     | 1,082    |
| 100-55200-220-000  | PARKS: GAS, OIL, & REPAIRS     | 15,047  | 10,000  | 9,941    | 13,254   | 12,000     | 12,000    | 12,000   |
| 100-55200-300-000  | PARKS: TELEPHONE               | 977     | 750     | 726      | 968      | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| 100-55200-314-000  | PARKS: UTILITIES & REFUSE      | 28,007  | 20,000  | 19,890   | 26,520   | 25,000     | 25,000    | 25,000   |
| 100-55200-330-000  | PARKS: TRAVEL & CONFERENCES    | -       | 100     | 604      | 806      | 250        | 250       | 250      |
| 100-55200-335-000  | PARKS: UNIFORM ALLOWANCE       | 256     | 250     | -        | -        | 500        | 500       | 500      |
| 100-55200-338-000  | PARKS: CAMPGROUND LICENSE      | 254     | 175     | 175      | 233      | 175        | 175       | 175      |
| 100-55200-349-000  | PARKS: LEASED EQUIPMENT        | 2,600   | 2,600   | 1,300    | 1,733    | -          | -         | -        |
| 100-55200-350-000  | PARKS: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS     | 14,167  | 14,000  | 13,695   | 18,260   | 17,000     | 17,000    | 17,000   |
| 100-55200-351-000  | PARKS: TRAIL MAINTENANCE       | -       | 2,500   | 2,161    | 2,882    | 2,000      | 2,000     | 2,000    |
| 100-55200-380-000  | PARKS: VEHICLE INSURANCE       | 1,351   | 1,500   | 1,364    | 1,819    | 1,400      | 1,400     | 1,400    |
| 100-55200-444-000  | PARKS: UNEMP COMPENSATION      | 870     | 2,000   | 876      | 1,168    | 1,500      | 1,500     | 1,500    |
| 100-55200-460-000  | PARKS: GRANTS SPENT            | 1,440   | -       | -        | -        | -          | -         | -        |
| 100-55200-500-000  | PARKS: OUTLAY                  | 1,953   | 5,000   | 179      | 239      | 5,000      | 5,000     | 5,000    |
|                    | TOTAL EXPENSES PARKS           | 290,273 | 273,480 | 200,776  | 267,701  | 288,985    | 289,630   | 304,358  |

# Public Works Department - Parks



#### Revenues:

|                   |                        |        |        |          |          |            | 2018      | 2018     |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                   |                        | 2016   | 2017   | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title          | Actual | Budget | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget    | Budget   |
| 100-46720-670-000 | PARK CAMPING FEES      | 3,683  | 2,000  | 3,550    | 4,733    | 2,500      | 2,500     | 2,500    |
| 100-46750-686-000 | PARK DONATIONS         | 20     | -      | -        | -        | -          | -         | -        |
| 100-48200-841-000 | SHELTER, ART HALL RENT | 5,505  | 6,000  | 5,895    | 7,860    | 6,000      | 6,000     | 6,000    |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE PARKS    | 9,208  | 8,000  | 9,445    | 12,593   | 8,500      | 8,500     | 8,500    |

[ No 2017 performance measures due to transition in leadership. Will be added in 2018. ]



### LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

**Department Head: Jessie Lee-Jones** 

#### **Department Summary:**

The mission of the Platteville Public Library is to empower and connect our diverse community by providing equal access to resources that educate, enrich, and entertain. The Library staff works to enable people in our community to access or obtain information, resources and education through a full range of library services including programming, physical and digital resources, and research expertise.

Within the Library, there are four departments that serve the public:

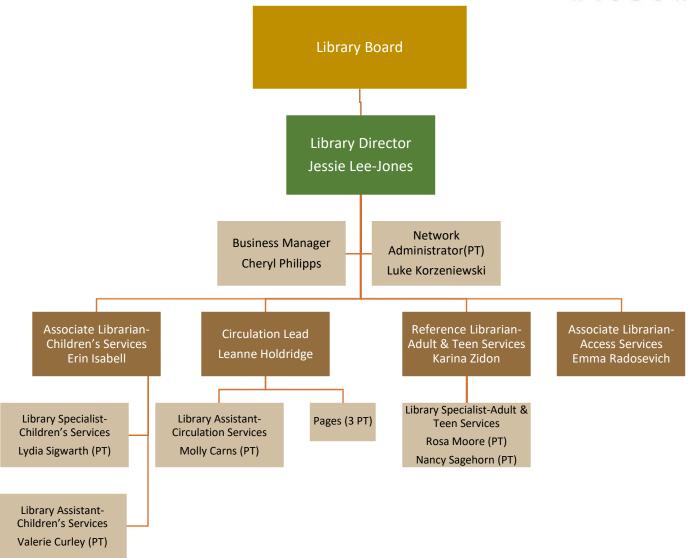
<u>Children's</u>: Orders and processes books, audio/visual materials, and provides in-house technology for children birth-12. Provides entertaining and educational programming with a literary focus. Partners with the Platteville School District, homeschool associations, and a variety of service groups to expand our literacy initiatives throughout the community.

<u>Teens</u>: Orders and processes books, audio/visual materials, and provides in-house technology for teens 12-18. Provides programming in a safe, trusted environment. Partners with the Platteville School District to increase our impact within Platteville and the surrounding region. Our Teen librarians work closely with area school librarians to ensure that our collection meets and can supplement curriculum.

<u>Reference and Adult Services</u>: Orders and process books, audio/visual materials, periodicals/newspapers, and provides inhouse technology for adults. This team also provides a variety of technology and "maker" classes, and provides research assistance. Our Adult Services Outreach Librarian delivers library materials to homebound adults and residents in assisted living facilities. Offers book clubs on and off-site, fiction readers advisory, and works with a variety of community service groups to promote the library and form partnerships.

<u>Circulation</u>: Checking in/out materials, sorting deliveries of library materials, communicating with patrons regarding their library accounts. Works with City's Finance Dept. on TRIP records. Coordinates volunteers. Educates staff regarding Southwest Wisconsin Library System "Best Practices" for using our online integrated library system (catalog).







### 2017 Accomplishments:

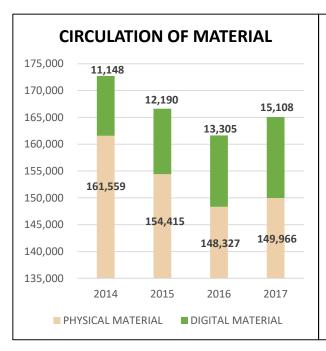
- Hosted a Final Farewell Party at old library, moved to the new library in June.
- Provided tours of the new facility to community organizations and every Platteville Public Schools class, grades K-8.
- Implemented new policies to make the library more user-friendly.
- Increased circulation of library materials by weeding our collections, adding popular titles, and promoting unique resources.

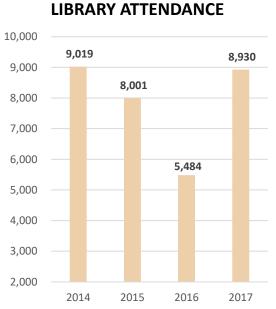
#### 2018 Goals:

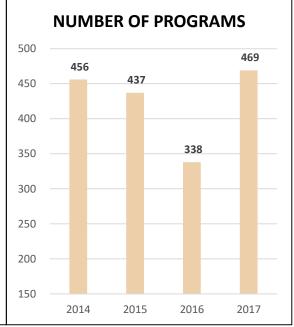
- Complete Strategic Plan and share with the community.
- Hire Custodians, Library Assistants, and Library Pages to create sustainable staffing levels.
- Create an ongoing building maintenance plan.
- Develop and promote a volunteer program.



### Performance Measures:







129



### Expenses:

| LXPEHSES.         |                                 |               |               |               |                 |               |               |               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                 |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-55110-110-000 | LIBRARY: SALARIES               | 56,311        | 61,277        | 44,779        | 59,706          | 61,674        | 62,149        | 62,149        |
| 100-55110-120-000 | LIBRARY: OTHER WAGES            | 296,187       | 311,455       | 226,250       | 301,667         | 316,338       | 317,593       | 317,593       |
| 100-55110-124-000 | LIBRARY: OVERTIME               | 15            | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55110-131-000 | LIBRARY: WRS (ERS)              | 21,203        | 22,343        | 16,348        | 21,797          | 22,325        | 22,436        | 22,436        |
| 100-55110-132-000 | LIBRARY: SOC SECURITY           | 20,829        | 23,109        | 15,447        | 20,596          | 23,438        | 23,546        | 23,546        |
| 100-55110-133-000 | LIBRARY: MEDICARE               | 4,871         | 5,406         | 3,612         | 4,817           | 5,481         | 5,506         | 5,506         |
| 100-55110-134-000 | LIBRARY: LIFE INSURANCE         | 732           | 960           | 647           | 863             | 973           | 978           | 978           |
| 100-55110-135-000 | LIBRARY: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS    | 37,483        | 44,846        | 59,722        | 79,629          | 89,159        | 89,159        | 89,159        |
| 100-55110-137-000 | LIBRARY: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS     | 4,330         | 9,735         | 6,920         | 9,227           | 16,560        | 16,560        | 16,560        |
| 100-55110-138-000 | LIBRARY: DENTAL INSURANCE       | 3,912         | 4,457         | 4,226         | 5,635           | 5,918         | 5,918         | 5,357         |
| 100-55110-139-000 | LIBRARY: LONG TERM DISABILITY   | 2,380         | 2,399         | 1,799         | 2,398           | 2,435         | 2,449         | 2,449         |
| 100-55110-212-000 | LIBRARY: CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES     | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55110-240-500 | LIBRARY: BOOKS-RESOURCELIBRARY  | 3,996         | 3,000         | 1,748         | 2,331           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| 100-55110-240-900 | LIBRARY: BOOKS-DIR.DISCR.FUND   | 1,749         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55110-250-200 | LIBRARY: PERIODICALS-CHILDREN   | 404           | 500           | 33            | 44              | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| 100-55110-250-400 | LIBRARY: PERIODICALSYOUNGADULT  | 128           | 225           | 11            | 15              | 225           | 225           | 225           |
| 100-55110-250-600 | LIBRARY: PERIODICALS-ADULT      | 3,510         | 2,275         | 958           | 1,277           | 2,275         | 2,275         | 2,275         |
| 100-55110-250-900 | LIBRARY: PERIODICALS-PROFESS.   | 520           | 1,068         | 79            | 105             | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| 100-55110-300-000 | LIBRARY: TELEPHONE              | 1,420         | 4,000         | 1,300         | 1,733           | 4,000         | 4,000         | 4,000         |
| 100-55110-309-000 | LIBRARY: POSTAGE                | 1,984         | 2,000         | 67            | 90              | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         |
| 100-55110-313-000 | LIBRARY: OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINT | 2,940         | 3,000         | 1,183         | 1,577           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| 100-55110-314-000 | LIBRARY: UTILITIES & REFUSE     | 15,742        | 34,000        | 15,368        | 20,491          | 34,000        | 34,000        | 34,000        |
| 100-55110-340-000 | LIBRARY: OPERATING SUPPLIES     | -             | 1,500         | -             | -               | 1,500         | 1,500         | 1,500         |
| 100-55110-341-000 | LIBRARY: ADV & PUB              | 568           | 1,700         | 1,072         | 1,429           | 1,700         | 1,700         | 1,700         |
| 100-55110-342-800 | LIBRARY: AV-DIGITAL MEDIA       | 6,867         | 5,000         | 3,949         | 5,265           | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| 100-55110-350-000 | LIBRARY: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS    | 14,866        | 10,000        | 1,531         | 2,042           | 26,430        | 26,430        | 26,430        |
| 100-55110-500-000 | LIBRARY: OUTLAY                 | 5,570         | 16,430        | 10,197        | 13,596          | -             | -             | -             |



### **Expenses offset by County Funding:**

|                   |                                | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-55110-600-005 | CTY FUND-PROF SERVICES         | 44,578  | 40,000  | 47,472   | 63,296   | 56,137     | 56,137            | 56,137           |
| 100-55110-600-010 | CTY FUND-CHILDREN'S BOOK MAT'L | 10,689  | 10,000  | 4,678    | 6,237    | 10,000     | 10,000            | 10,000           |
| 100-55110-600-015 | CTY FUND-YNG ADULT BOOK MAT'L  | 2,482   | 2,000   | 584      | 778      | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-55110-600-020 | CTY FUND-ADULT FICTION MAT'L   | 12,030  | 10,000  | 7,699    | 10,266   | 10,000     | 10,000            | 10,000           |
| 100-55110-600-025 | CTY FUND-ADULT NON FICT MAT'L  | 10,751  | 9,700   | 2,763    | 3,684    | 9,000      | 9,000             | 9,000            |
| 100-55110-600-030 | CTY FUND-DIRECT DISCRETIONARY  | 70      | 175     | 136      | 181      | 175        | 175               | 175              |
| 100-55110-600-035 | CTY FUND-OFFICE SUPPLIES       | 6,977   | 5,000   | 3,949    | 5,266    | 5,000      | 5,000             | 5,000            |
| 100-55110-600-045 | CTY FUND-SUBSCRIPTION & DUES   | 330     | 800     | 111      | 148      | 800        | 800               | 800              |
| 100-55110-600-050 | CTY FUND-CHILDREN'S PROGRAM    | 2,023   | 2,000   | 1,401    | 1,868    | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-55110-600-055 | CTY FUND-YOUNG ADULT PROGRAM   | 793     | 800     | 381      | 509      | 800        | 800               | 800              |
| 100-55110-600-060 | CTY FUND-ADULT PROGRAM         | 808     | 800     | 430      | 573      | 800        | 800               | 800              |
| 100-55110-600-065 | CTY FUND-DIRECT PROGRAM        | 1,504   | 1,200   | 707      | 942      | 1,200      | 1,200             | 1,200            |
| 100-55110-600-070 | CTY FUND-JUVENILE AV           | 2,139   | 1,500   | 840      | 1,119    | 1,500      | 1,500             | 1,500            |
| 100-55110-600-075 | CTY FUND-ADULT AV              | 6,968   | 5,300   | 1,291    | 1,722    | 5,000      | 5,000             | 5,000            |
| 100-55110-600-080 | CTY FUND-DATA PROCESSING       | 20,805  | 15,000  | 4,496    | 5,994    | 15,000     | 15,000            | 15,000           |
| 100-55110-600-090 | CTY FUND-OPERATING SUPPLIES    | 2,032   | 1,500   | 415      | 553      | 1,500      | 1,500             | 1,500            |
| 100-55110-600-095 | CTY FUND-TRAVEL & CONFERENCE   | 1,828   | 1,500   | 802      | 1,069    | 1,500      | 1,500             | 1,500            |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES LIBRARY         | 635,325 | 677,960 | 495,401  | 660,535  | 751,343    | 753,336           | 752,775          |

### Revenues:

|                   |                        |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                        | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title          | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-43570-285-000 | S.W.L.S. LIBRARY GRANT | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| 100-43720-551-000 | COUNTY LIBRARY FUNDING | 128,852       | 107,269       | 107,269       | 107,269         | 122,405       | 122,405       | 122,405       |
| 100-46710-450-000 | LIBRARY                | 7,025         | 8,000         | 5,486         | 7,314           | 8,000         | 8,000         | 8,000         |
| 100-46710-451-000 | LIBRARY TAXABLE        | 3,834         | 5,000         | 3,336         | 4,449           | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE LIBRARY  | 142,711       | 123,269       | 119,091       | 122,032         | 138,405       | 138,405       | 138,405       |



### MUSEUM DEPARTMENT

**Department Head:** Diana Bolander

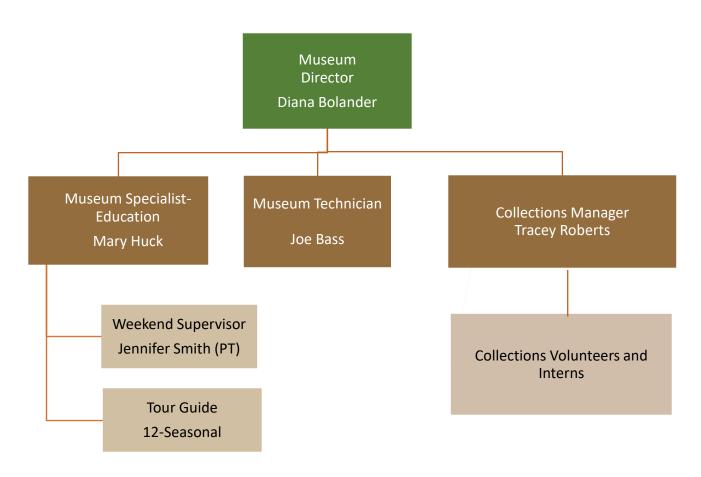
### **Department Summary:**

The mission of the Mining & Rollo Jamison Museums is to continue in the pursuit of excellence in the areas of regional and mining history. To achieve that purpose, the museums are commissioned to be custodians of the past; to interpret the rich lead and zinc mining heritage of the region, as well as to preserve, interpret, and display the artifacts which help define Southwest Wisconsin.

#### Major activities include:

- Offer meaningful permanent and temporary exhibits that relate to our mission to the public year round.
- Offer public tours of the 1845 Bevans Lead Mine between the months of May through October.
- Offer special events that relate to our mission throughout the year.
- Write grants and pursue donations to cover the costs of programs and events as appropriate.
- Work with local tourism entities to enhance the Platteville area for both tourists and residents.
- Provide safe and accessible spaces for museum collections so that our artifacts are available to staff, researchers, and the public.
- Partner with other nonprofits, city departments, businesses and others as appropriate.







#### 2017 Accomplishments:

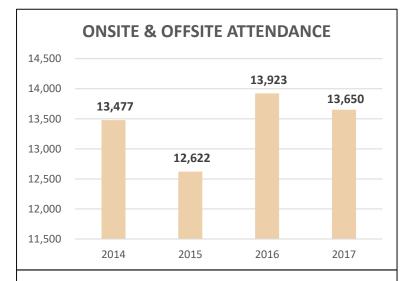
- Completed the American Alliance of Museums' Museum Assessment Program.
- Awarded an Institute for Museum and Library Services grant of \$24,954 for collections care. Hired a part-time collections
  manager using this grant money.
- Awarded a National Endowment for the Arts Our Town Grant of \$25,000 to create an arts and culture plan for the city.
- Many strides were made to improve collections spaces. Volunteers and staff cataloged over 2700 objects in PastPerfect. A
  new collections storage space was organized on the second floor of the Rock School for the museum's fragile textile
  collection. A work day with University students cleared non-collections objects from collections spaces.
- Mining Exhibits were moved from the Rock School to the Hanmer Robbins building to make the site more manageable with reduced staffing and to put our mining exhibits front and center for visitors.
- We have been implementing a 3-year strategic plan that was developed in 2015 and are making headway on our goals. Updates on strategic plan progress are sent to the Museum Board and the City Council monthly.

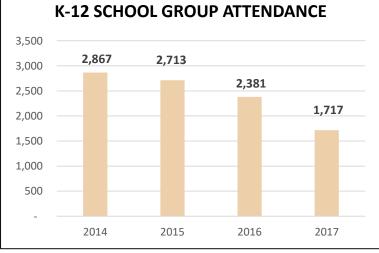
### 2018 Goals:

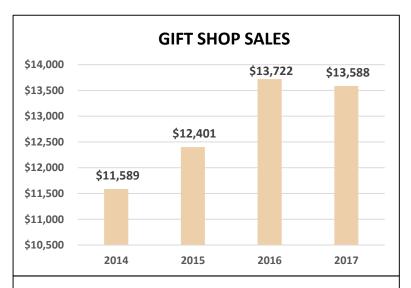
- Continue to engage at least 10,000 visitors per year and meet our admissions revenue goal of \$27,000.
- Catalogue a minimum of 2,000 items from the collection in PastPerfect.
- Undergo Strategic planning and create a three- or five-year strategic plan.

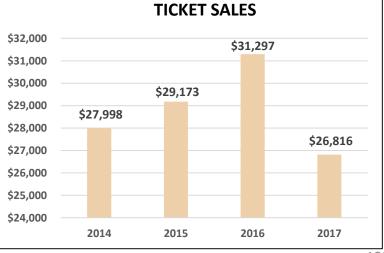


### **Performance Measures:**









135



### Expenses:

| <u>Experioes</u> . |                               |               |         |               |                 |            | 2018      | 2018     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                    |                               | 2016          | 2017    | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved |
| Account Number     | Account Title                 | <u>Actual</u> | Budget  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget    | Budget   |
| 100-55120-110-000  | MUSEUM: SALARIES              | 51,406        | 52,104  | 38,076        | 50,768          | 53,496     | 53,714    | 53,714   |
| 100-55120-120-000  | MUSEUM: OTHER WAGES           | 119,607       | 105,303 | 79,039        | 105,386         | 89,769     | 90,091    | 90,091   |
| 100-55120-124-000  | MUSEUM: OVERTIME              | 35            | 100     | 328           | 437             | 100        | 100       | 100      |
| 100-55120-125-000  | MUSEUM: WORK STUDY            | -             | 600     | -             | -               | 600        | 600       | 600      |
| 100-55120-131-000  | MUSEUM: WRS (ERS)             | 10,414        | 10,195  | 7,357         | 9,809           | 7,574      | 7,611     | 7,611    |
| 100-55120-132-000  | MUSEUM: SOC SECURITY          | 10,276        | 9,765   | 6,790         | 9,053           | 8,888      | 8,921     | 8,921    |
| 100-55120-133-000  | MUSEUM: MEDICARE              | 2,403         | 2,284   | 1,588         | 2,117           | 2,079      | 2,086     | 2,086    |
| 100-55120-134-000  | MUSEUM: LIFE INSURANCE        | 615           | 746     | 499           | 665             | 543        | 545       | 545      |
| 100-55120-135-000  | MUSEUM: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS   | 21,130        | 29,039  | 23,368        | 31,158          | 6,803      | 6,803     | 6,803    |
| 100-55120-137-000  | MUSEUM: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS    | 2,857         | 5,325   | 4,220         | 5,627           | 1,590      | 1,590     | 1,590    |
| 100-55120-138-000  | MUSEUM: DENTAL INSURANCE      | 1,985         | 2,276   | 1,847         | 2,463           | 1,805      | 1,805     | 1,634    |
| 100-55120-139-000  | MUSEUM: LONG TERM DISABILITY  | 1,180         | 1,082   | 907           | 1,209           | 846        | 851       | 851      |
| 100-55120-212-000  | MUSEUM: CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES    | 1,270         | 800     | 44            | 539             | 800        | 800       | 800      |
| 100-55120-220-000  | MUSEUM: GAS, OIL, & REPAIRS   | 819           | 600     | 705           | 941             | 600        | 600       | 600      |
| 100-55120-300-000  | MUSEUM: TELEPHONE             | 689           | 600     | 456           | 608             | 600        | 600       | 600      |
| 100-55120-309-000  | MUSEUM: POSTAGE               | 309           | 300     | 189           | 252             | 300        | 300       | 300      |
| 100-55120-310-000  | MUSEUM: OFFICE SUPPLIES       | 806           | 975     | 855           | 1,140           | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| 100-55120-314-000  | MUSEUM: UTILITIES & REFUSE    | 14,946        | 15,774  | 9,655         | 12,873          | 20,000     | 20,000    | 20,000   |
| 100-55120-319-000  | MUSEUM: PROF DUES             | 535           | 541     | 220           | 293             | 541        | 541       | 541      |
| 100-55120-330-000  | MUSEUM: TRAVEL & CONFERENCES  | 803           | 300     | 115           | 153             | 600        | 600       | 600      |
| 100-55120-340-000  | MUSEUM: OPERATING SUPPLIES    | 3,243         | 2,000   | 484           | 645             | 2,500      | 2,500     | 2,500    |
| 100-55120-341-000  | MUSEUM: ADV & PUB             | 6,408         | 7,870   | 3,430         | 4,574           | 9,000      | 9,000     | 9,000    |
| 100-55120-345-000  | MUSEUM: DATA PROCESSING       | 667           | 500     | 132           | 176             | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| 100-55120-350-000  | MUSEUM: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS   | 6,378         | 6,500   | 4,088         | 5,451           | 7,500      | 7,500     | 7,500    |
| 100-55120-380-000  | MUSEUM: VEHICLE INSURANCE     | 714           | 32      | 38            | 51              | 45         | 45        | 45       |
| 100-55120-500-000  | MUSEUM: OUTLAY                | 4,499         | 2,415   | -             | -               | 548        | 548       | 548      |
| 100-55120-505-000  | MUSEUM: HISTORIC RE-ENACTMENT | 5,000         | 5,000   | 5,000         | 6,667           | 4,200      | 4,200     | 4,200    |
|                    | TOTAL EXPENSES MUSEUM         | 268,993       | 263,026 | 189,791       | 253,055         | 223,327    | 223,951   | 223,780  |



### Revenues:

|                   |                      |        |        |          |          |            | 2018      | 2018     |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                   |                      | 2016   | 2017   | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | Executive | Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title        | Actual | Budget | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget    | Budget   |
| 100-43570-287-000 | MUSEUM GRANT         | -      | -      | -        | 27,000   | 27,000     | 14,810    | 14,810   |
| 100-46750-672-000 | MUSEUM               | 31,297 | 27,000 | 22,222   | 29,629   | 27,000     | 27,000    | 27,000   |
| 100-48500-551-000 | MUSEUM DONATIONS     | -      | -      | -        | -        | 50,000     | 50,000    | 50,000   |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE MUSEUM | 31,297 | 27,000 | 22,222   | 56,629   | 104,000    | 91,810    | 91,810   |



### **RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

**Department Head: Luke Peters** 

### **Department Summary:**

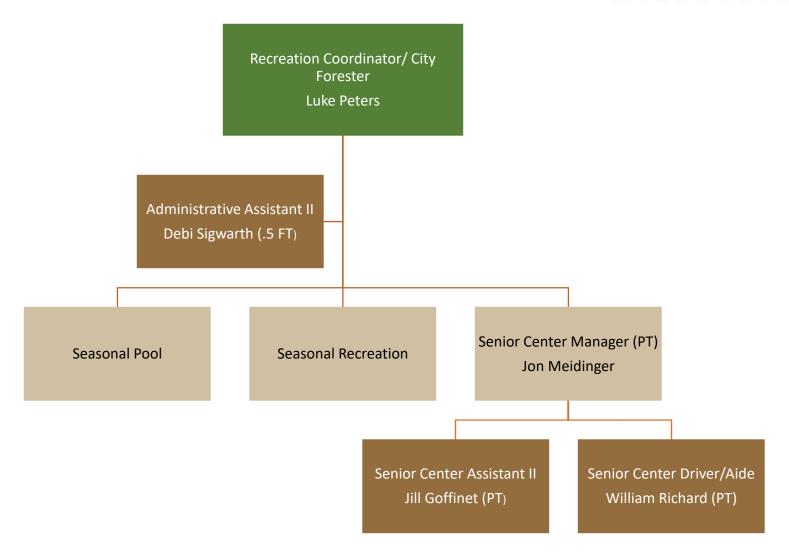
Recreation Administration serves as administrative support for Parks, Forestry, Recreation, Senior Center and Pool. Additionally, they work with local clubs and service organizations, Platteville School District, and UW-Platteville to maximize resources for recreational opportunities.

Some of the responsibilities include:

- Hiring, training, and evaluating staff.
- Plan, promote, and register participants for upcoming programming.
- Facility reservation for city hall, park shelters, ballfields, private pool parties, and senior center rental.
- Primary source of contact for Park & Recreation Departments.

Recreation Programming provides athletic and enrichment programing for residents and visitors. Programing is designed to improve the quality of life and make our community a better place to live, work, and play. We strive to provide creative, funfilled activities the entire family can enjoy. 2017 programming included, Volleyball, Dance: Ballet & Beyond, Introduction to Sports, Golf, Soccer, T-Ball, Tennis, Basketball, NFL Flag Football, Youth Camps, plus adult offerings of Basketball, Softball, and Volleyball.





139



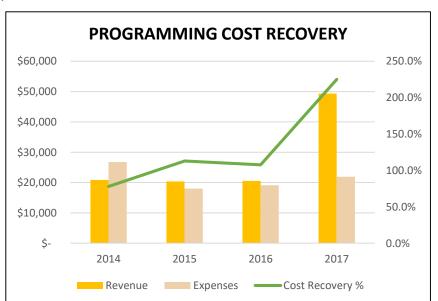
### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Recognized as a Playful City USA.
- Formed a partnership Platteville Optimist Club to bring in the National Mississippi River Museum.
- Worked with the Museums Department to participate in Young Professional's Week. For the event the Museum hosted a Business Afterhours Social and the Recreation Department hosted a Kickball Cookout.
- A group of citizens worked to fund and install the Nutrition World Platteville Outdoor Fitness Center along the David Canny Rountree Branch Trail.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Hire and train an Administrative Assistant. Hiring should occur in Q4 of 2017 with training sessions taking place in all quarters of 2018.
- Complete Phase 1 of Prairie View Park soccer fields.
- Identify alternative recreation space given limited Amory availability.
- Oversee reconstruction of Smith Park and Valley View Park basketball courts.
- Begin replacement of park signs.

### Performance Measures:





### Expenses:

| <u>LXPEHSES</u> . |                                 |               |        |               |                 |               |               |               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                 |               |        |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-55300-110-000 | REC ADMIN: SALARIES             | 45,183        | 48,173 | 35,203        | 46,938          | 48,999        | 49,315        | 49,315        |
| 100-55300-120-000 | REC ADMIN: OTHER WAGES          | 20,904        | 20,914 | 15,284        | 20,378          | 25,628        | 25,637        | 25,637        |
| 100-55300-124-000 | REC ADMIN: OVERTIME             | 69            | 500    | -             | -               | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| 100-55300-131-000 | REC ADMIN: WRS (ERS)            | 4,372         | 4,732  | 3,433         | 4,577           | 4,788         | 4,810         | 4,810         |
| 100-55300-132-000 | REC ADMIN: SOC SECURITY         | 3,977         | 4,315  | 3,051         | 4,068           | 4,658         | 4,679         | 4,679         |
| 100-55300-133-000 | REC ADMIN: MEDICARE             | 930           | 1,009  | 714           | 951             | 1,089         | 1,094         | 1,094         |
| 100-55300-134-000 | REC ADMIN: LIFE INSURANCE       | 173           | 224    | 146           | 195             | 115           | 115           | 115           |
| 100-55300-135-000 | REC ADMIN: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS  | 7,656         | 6,836  | 5,127         | 6,836           | 10,473        | 10,473        | 10,473        |
| 100-55300-137-000 | REC ADMIN: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 1,347         | 1,440  | 297           | 397             | 2,760         | 2,760         | 2,760         |
| 100-55300-138-000 | REC ADMIN: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 506           | 488    | 365           | 487             | 743           | 743           | 672           |
| 100-55300-139-000 | REC ADMIN: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 599           | 625    | 468           | 624             | 648           | 650           | 650           |
| 100-55300-210-000 | REC ADMIN: PROF SERVICES        | 4,761         | 3,250  | 2,767         | 3,690           | 4,000         | 4,000         | 4,000         |
| 100-55300-300-000 | REC ADMIN: TELEPHONE            | 582           | 500    | 320           | 426             | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| 100-55300-309-000 | REC ADMIN: POSTAGE              | 233           | 300    | 173           | 231             | 300           | 300           | 300           |
| 100-55300-310-000 | REC ADMIN: OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 757           | 750    | 596           | 795             | 750           | 750           | 750           |
| 100-55300-320-000 | REC ADMIN: SUBSCRIPTION & DUES  | -             | 220    | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55300-341-000 | REC ADMIN: ADV & PUB            | 1,527         | -      | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES REC ADMIN        | 93,578        | 94,276 | 67,945        | 90,593          | 105,951       | 106,326       | 106,255       |



|                   |                              |               |        |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                              | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-55301-120-000 | REC PRGM: OTHER WAGES        | 8,890         | 15,570 | 8,004         | 10,673          | 15,570        | 15,570        | 15,570        |
| 100-55301-131-000 | REC PRGM: WRS (ERS           | 17            | -      | 6             | 8               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55301-132-000 | REC PRGM: SOC SEC            | 551           | 965    | 496           | 662             | 965           | 965           | 965           |
| 100-55301-133-000 | REC PRGM: MEDICARE           | 129           | 226    | 116           | 155             | 226           | 226           | 226           |
| 100-55301-340-000 | REC PRGM: OPERATING SUPPLIES | 1,287         | 1,000  | 728           | 971             | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| 100-55301-359-000 | REC PRGM: SOCCER (YOUTH)     | 2,361         | 2,000  | 1,751         | 2,335           | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         |
| 100-55301-361-000 | REC PRGM: BASEBALL (YOUTH)   | 393           | 100    | 59            | 79              | 100           | 100           | 100           |
| 100-55301-366-000 | REC PRGM: CAMPS (YOUTH)      | 407           | 500    | 163           | 217             | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55301-367-000 | REC PRGM: BASKETBALL (YOUTH) | -             | 100    | -             | -               | 100           | 100           | 100           |
| 100-55301-372-000 | REC PRGM: VOLLEYBALL (ADULT) | 420           | 350    | 418           | 557             | 350           | 350           | 350           |
| 100-55301-373-000 | REC PRGM: SAND VBALL (ADULT) | -             | 250    | 170           | 227             | 250           | 250           | 250           |
| 100-55301-374-000 | REC PRGM: SOFTBALL (ADULT)   | 1,693         | 1,000  | 1,015         | 1,353           | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| 100-55301-382-000 | REC PRGM: FOOTBALL (YOUTH)   | 2,325         | 3,000  | 2,425         | 3,233           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| 100-55301-389-000 | REC PRGM: TENNIS (YOUTH)     | -             | 100    | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55301-399-000 | REC PRGM: GOLF (YOUTH)       | 2,073         | 2,500  | 3,210         | 4,279           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES REC PROGRAM   | 20,546        | 27,661 | 18,560        | 24,747          | 27,561        | 27,561        | 27,561        |



### Revenues:

|                   |                                | 2016   | 2017   | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | Actual | Budget | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-46750-675-359 | SOCCER (YOUTH)                 | 7,863  | 7,500  | 7,162    | 9,549    | 7,500      | 7,500             | 7,500            |
| 100-46750-675-361 | TBALL (YOUTH)                  | 200    | 200    | 245      | 327      | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-46750-675-362 | YOUTH DIAMOND SPORTS           | 6,467  | 5,000  | 5,705    | 7,607    | 5,500      | 5,500             | 5,500            |
| 100-46750-675-363 | YOUTH DIAMOND SPORTS LATE FEES | 345    | -      | 255      | 340      | 250        | 250               | 250              |
| 100-46750-675-366 | ENRICHMENT (YOUTH)             | 1,864  | 1,500  | 934      | 1,245    | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-46750-675-374 | BASKETBALL (YOUTH)             | 750    | 600    | 435      | 580      | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-46750-675-389 | TENNIS (YOUTH)                 | 470    | 750    | 420      | 560      | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-46750-675-393 | DANCE (YOUTH)                  | 1,139  | 1,000  | 1,600    | 2,133    | 1,250      | 1,250             | 1,250            |
| 100-46750-675-399 | GOLF (YOUTH)                   | 2,774  | 2,500  | 3,895    | 5,193    | 3,500      | 3,500             | 3,500            |
| 100-46750-675-436 | LATE FEES                      | 445    | 400    | 515      | 687      | 400        | 400               | 400              |
| 100-46750-676-377 | INDOOR VOLLEYBALL (YOUTH)      | 252    | 250    | 255      | 340      | 250        | 250               | 250              |
| 100-46750-676-382 | FOOTBALL (YOUTH)               | 4,162  | 4,000  | 4,678    | 6,237    | 4,500      | 4,500             | 4,500            |
| 100-46750-676-384 | GYMNASTICS (YOUTH)             | 102    | -      | 165      | 220      | 150        | 150               | 150              |
| 100-46750-676-385 | INTRO TO SPORTS (YOUTH)        | 544    | 500    | 730      | 973      | 700        | 700               | 700              |
| 100-46750-677-500 | PICKLEBALL (ADULT)             | 886    | 500    | 1,226    | 1,634    | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-46750-677-501 | SOFTBALL (ADULT)               | 6,650  | 5,000  | 5,425    | 7,233    | 4,500      | 4,500             | 4,500            |
| 100-46750-677-504 | INDOOR VOLLEYBALL (ADULT)      | 4,126  | 3,500  | 3,370    | 4,493    | 3,500      | 3,500             | 3,500            |
| 100-46750-677-505 | SAND VOLLEYBALL (ADULT)        | 2,400  | 2,500  | 2,100    | 2,800    | 2,250      | 2,250             | 2,250            |
| 100-46750-677-508 | HORSESHOE ASSOCIATION (ADULT)  | 765    | 800    | 850      | 1,133    | 800        | 800               | 800              |
| 100-46750-677-524 | BASKETBALL (ADULT)             | 884    | 350    | 180      | 240      | 500        | 500               | 500              |
| 100-46750-685-000 | RECREATION DONATIONS           | 8,465  | 8,500  | 8,120    | 10,827   | 8,000      | 8,000             | 8,000            |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE REC PROGRAM      | 51,553 | 45,350 | 48,265   | 64,351   | 46,050     | 46,050            | 46,050           |

### Recreation Department - Senior Center



### **SENIOR CENTER**

#### **Department Summary**

The Platteville Senior Center's overarching mission is to keep area senior citizens – a significant and growing part of our population - engaged in our community. We accomplish this by ensuring that this all too often marginalized demographic maintains access to cultural, educational, recreational, and social opportunities. Major activities include providing a wide variety of programming, transportation, and supporting an ADRC meal site.

#### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Moved operations to OE Gray, incurring significant savings.
- Traded, at no cost to the Center, our expensive to operate minibus for a brand new, warrantied minivan.
- Facilitated the creation of Platteville Area Senior Services (PASS), a funding and fundraising entity for the Center.
- Expanded intergenerational programming including ongoing interactions with Head Start.
- Established a fitness program including yoga, strength training, pickleball, and cardio/dance.

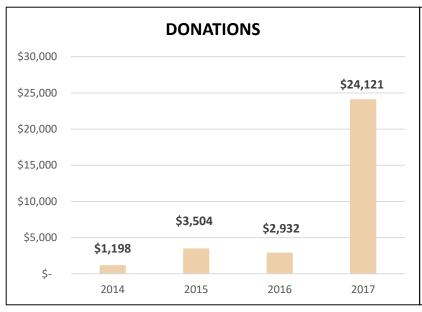
### 2018 Goals:

- Further develop travel program.
- Grow burgeoning fitness program.
- Implement paid membership.
- Transition from a transportation provider to a transportation facilitator.
- Expand intergenerational opportunities.

# Recreation Department - Senior Center



#### Performance Measures:





# Recreation Department - Senior Center



#### Expenses:

|                   |                              | 2016   | 2017   | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                | Actual | Budget | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-55190-120-000 | SR CTR: OTHER WAGES          | 56,672 | 55,680 | 45,412   | 60,549   | 57,095     | 57,267            | 57,286           |
| 100-55190-131-000 | SR CTR: WRS (ERS)            | 3,626  | 1,899  | 3,088    | 4,117    | 3,826      | 3,837             | 3,838            |
| 100-55190-132-000 | SR CTR: SOC SECURITY         | 3,514  | 3,452  | 2,816    | 3,754    | 3,540      | 3,550             | 3,551            |
| 100-55190-133-000 | SR CTR: MEDICARE             | 822    | 806    | 659      | 878      | 827        | 830               | 831              |
| 100-55190-134-000 | SR CTR: LIFE INSURANCE       | 146    | 237    | 133      | 177      | 257        | 258               | 258              |
| 100-55190-210-000 | SR CTR: PROF SERVICES        | 4,167  | 3,000  | 2,429    | 3,239    | 2,500      | 2,500             | 2,500            |
| 100-55190-220-000 | SR CTR: GAS, OIL, & REPAIRS  | 4,564  | 3,724  | 1,888    | 2,517    | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-55190-300-000 | SR CTR: TELEPHONE            | 489    | 499    | 285      | 380      | 400        | 400               | 400              |
| 100-55190-310-000 | SR CTR: OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 1,069  | -      | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-55190-314-000 | SR CTR: UTILITIES & REFUSE   | 9,831  | 8,500  | 5,965    | 7,954    | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-55190-327-000 | SR CTR: GRANT EXPENSES       | 7,775  | 2,203  | 2,187    | 2,916    | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-55190-330-000 | SR CTR: TRAVEL & CONFERENCES | 40     | -      | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-55190-340-000 | SR CTR: OPERATING SUPPLIES   | 2,067  | 1,800  | 1,277    | 1,703    | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-55190-350-000 | SR CTR: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS  | 573    | 500    | 400      | 533      | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-55190-380-000 | SR CTR: VEHICLE INSURANCE    | 1,137  | 1,200  | 1,144    | 1,525    | 750        | 750               | 750              |
| 100-55190-460-000 | SR CTR: DONATIONS SPENT      | 1,500  | -      | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-55190-500-000 | SR CTR: OUTLAY               | 1,000  | -      | -        | -        | -          | -                 | -                |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES SR CENTER     | 98,991 | 83,500 | 67,682   | 90,242   | 72,195     | 72,392            | 72,414           |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                               |               |        |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                               | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                 | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-43551-256-000 | SR CENTER GRANT               | 2,500         | -      | 15,000        | 15,000          | 12,000        | 12,000        | 12,000        |
| 100-46350-100-000 | SR CENTER FARE REVENUE        | -             | -      | 571           | 761             | 7,500         | 7,500         | 7,500         |
| 100-47355-190-000 | SR CENTER-GRANT CTY(MEAL DEL) | 728           | 780    | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-48500-846-000 | SR CENTER BUS DONATIONS       | -             | -      | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-48500-847-000 | SR CENTER DONATIONS           | 378           | -      | 94            | 126             | -             | -             | -             |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE SR CENTER       | 3,606         | 780    | 15,665        | 15,887          | 19,500        | 19,500        | 19,500        |

146

# Recreation Dept. - Aquatic Center



## **AQUATIC CENTER**

#### **Department Summary**

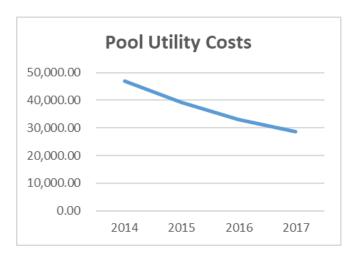
The Platteville Family Aquatic Center features a zero depth entry, water slide, diving board, lap swimming, and "Big Dig" sand play area. The Aquatic Center also offers a number of special programs throughout the summer season including: Swimming Lessons, Swim Team, Aqua Zumba, Water Aerobics, Flick 'n' Floats, Noodle Nights, Group Canopies, and Private Parties.

#### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Since the installation of the Variable Frequency Drive in 2014 our utility costs have shown a significant savings (see chart).
- Our Park Foreman was certified as an Aquatics Facility Operator.
- Hosted an Introduction to Lifeguarding course with eight students.
- Obtained a matching grant to help fund a new Tot Slide.
- The walls in the bath house were repainted by a group of volunteers.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Find a solution to the black markings on the bath house floor by Q2.
- Send out a fundraising request to match the Tot Slide grant by Q1.



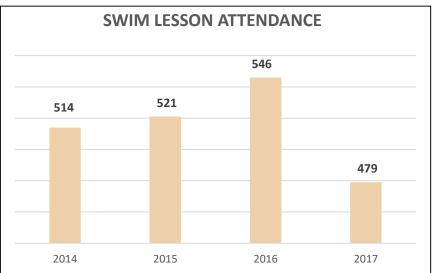
Back to Table of Contents

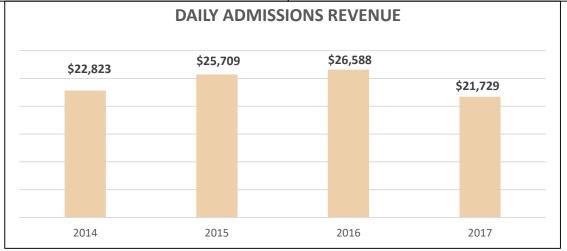
# Recreation Dept. – Aquatic Center



#### Performance Measures:







# Recreation Dept. – Aquatic Center



#### Expenses:

|                   |                                |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-55420-112-000 | POOL: SWIM POOL WAGES          | 66,417        | 70,000        | 70,815        | 70,815          | 70,000        | 70,000        | 70,000        |
| 100-55420-113-000 | POOL: SWIM TEAM INSTRUCTOR SAL | 5,169         | 5,200         | 4,412         | 4,412           | 5,200         | 5,200         | 5,200         |
| 100-55420-120-000 | POOL: OTHER WAGES              | 5,666         | 4,955         | 3,628         | 3,628           | 5,114         | 5,128         | 5,128         |
| 100-55420-131-000 | POOL: WRS (ERS)                | 259           | 1,005         | 247           | 247             | 1,001         | 1,002         | 1,002         |
| 100-55420-132-000 | POOL: SOC SECURITY             | 4,786         | 4,969         | 4,883         | 4,883           | 4,979         | 4,980         | 4,980         |
| 100-55420-133-000 | POOL: MEDICARE                 | 1,119         | 1,162         | 1,142         | 1,142           | 1,164         | 1,164         | 1,164         |
| 100-55420-134-000 | POOL: LIFE INSURANCE           | 6             | 20            | 6             | 6               | 20            | 20            | 20            |
| 100-55420-135-000 | POOL: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS      | 495           | 636           | 477           | 477             | 680           | 680           | 680           |
| 100-55420-137-000 | POOL: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS       | 211           | 188           | 84            | 84              | 180           | 180           | 180           |
| 100-55420-138-000 | POOL: DENTAL INSURANCE         | 33            | 39            | 29            | 29              | 41            | 41            | 37            |
| 100-55420-139-000 | POOL: LONG TERM DISABILITY     | 32            | 43            | 32            | 32              | 44            | 44            | 44            |
| 100-55420-201-000 | POOL: POOL CHEMICALS           | 8,925         | 9,000         | 8,662         | 8,662           | 9,000         | 9,000         | 9,000         |
| 100-55420-300-000 | POOL: TELEPHONE                | 829           | 1,000         | 788           | 788             | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| 100-55420-314-000 | POOL: UTILITIES & REFUSE       | 32,952        | 30,000        | 25,487        | 25,487          | 30,000        | 30,000        | 30,000        |
| 100-55420-340-000 | POOL: OPERATING SUPPLIES       | 5,621         | 5,000         | 6,590         | 6,590           | 5,000         | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| 100-55420-350-000 | POOL: BUILDINGS & GROUNDS      | 3,314         | 3,000         | 1,358         | 1,358           | 3,000         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| 100-55420-410-000 | POOL: SWIM TEAM                | 1,390         | 1,500         | -             | -               | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| 100-55420-500-000 | POOL: OUTLAY                   | 1,857         | 10,000        | 133           | 133             | 10,000        | 10,000        | 10,000        |
| 100-55420-514-000 | POOL: CONCESSION EXPENSES      | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-55420-515-000 | POOL: TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT   | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES POOL            | 139,080       | 147,717       | 129,115       | 129,115         | 147,423       | 147,439       | 147,435       |

# Recreation Dept. – Aquatic Center



#### Revenues:

|                   |                               | 2016    | 2017   | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                 | Actual  | Budget | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-46750-673-000 | SWIMMING POOL REVENUE         | (3,800) | -      | (3,241)  | (4,322)  | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-46750-673-100 | POOL: DAILY ADMISSIONS        | 26,588  | 25,000 | 21,729   | 28,972   | 22,500     | 22,500            | 22,500           |
| 100-46750-673-101 | POOL: SEASONAL PASSES         | 27,411  | 28,000 | 27,628   | 36,837   | 28,000     | 28,000            | 28,000           |
| 100-46750-673-102 | POOL: LESSONS                 | 19,427  | 19,500 | 16,673   | 22,230   | 17,500     | 17,500            | 17,500           |
| 100-46750-673-103 | POOL: LIFEGUARD SUPPLIES      | 210     | 500    | 1,635    | 2,180    | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-46750-673-104 | POOL: MISCELLANEOUS           | 281     | 2,000  | 890      | 1,187    | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-46750-673-105 | POOL: AEROBICS                | 355     | 350    | 45       | 60       | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-46750-673-106 | POOL: ZUMBA                   | 1,187   | -      | 790      | 1,053    | 750        | 750               | 750              |
| 100-46750-674-000 | MUNICIPAL POOL SALES/VEND     | 2,000   | 2,000  | 2,000    | 2,667    | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| 100-46750-676-387 | SWIM TEAM (YOUTH)             | 6,037   | 6,000  | -        | -        | 6,000      | 6,000             | 6,000            |
| 100-46750-684-000 | POOL RENTAL/LIFEGUARD SERVICE | 3,300   | -      | 980      | 1,307    | -          | -                 | -                |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE POOL            | 82,806  | 83,350 | 69,129   | 92,171   | 79,750     | 79,750            | 79,750           |

# Recreation Department - Forestry



#### **FORESTRY**

#### **Department Summary**

The Forestry Department manages the City's urban forest.

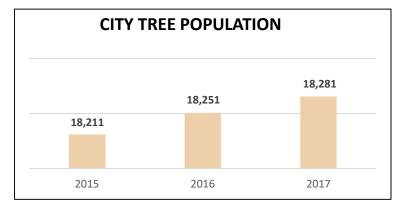
#### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Applied and awarded status as a Tree City USA (2016).
- Created a forestry page on the City's website.
- Planted 30 new trees. Inclining finishing off our arborvitae screening in Hillside Cemetery.
- Converted Knoll Wood Park to low mow turf.

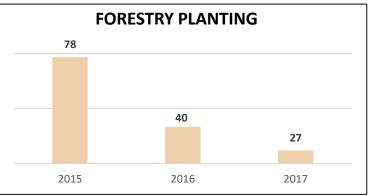
#### 2018 Goals:

- Apply for and be awarded Tree City USA distinction.
- Hold an Arbor Day celebration.
- Complete updates for removals and plantings on GIS.

#### Performance Measures:



Our tree survey was conducted by Davey Consulting in 2010.From 2010 to 2015 this data was not updated. Our goal is to have the data fully updated for removals & plantings at the end of Q4 2017.



# Recreation Department - Forestry



#### Expenses:

|                                | 20                    | 016  | 2017   | 2017 YTD | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number A               | Account Title Ac      | tual | Budget | Actual   | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-56110-120-000 FORESTRY: OT | THER WAGES 3,5        | 535  | 3,515  | 2,570    | 3,427           | 3,529      | 3,529             | 3,529            |
| 100-56110-131-000 FORESTRY: W  | rs (ERS) 2            | 234  | 239    | 175      | 233             | 236        | 236               | 236              |
| 100-56110-132-000 FORESTRY: SC | OC SECURITY 2         | 219  | 218    | 159      | 212             | 219        | 219               | 219              |
| 100-56110-133-000 FORESTRY: M  | EDICARE 5             | 51   | 51     | 37       | 50              | 51         | 51                | 51               |
| 100-56110-210-000 FORESTRY: PF | ROF SERVICES 1,0      | 020  | 1,000  | 43       | 57              | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-56110-330-000 FORESTRY: TR | RAVEL & CONFERENCES   | -    | 250    | -        | -               | -          | -                 | -                |
| 100-56110-340-000 FORESTRY: M  | ATERIALS/SUPPLIES 4,5 | 506  | 5,000  | 1,752    | 2,337           | 5,000      | 5,000             | 5,000            |
| 100-56110-341-000 FORESTRY: ST | TUMP GRINDING 7       | 25   | 2,000  | -        | -               | 2,000      | 2,000             | 2,000            |
| TOTAL E.                       | XPENSES FORESTRY 10,  | ,289 | 12,273 | 4,737    | 6,316           | 12,035     | 12,035            | 12,035           |



### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**Department Head: Joe Carroll** 

#### **Department Summary:**

Our mission is to plan for and guide the development of the Community's built environment, so that present and future needs may be determined and addressed. The Department encompasses the overall administration of the following divisions: Building Inspection, Planning and Zoning, Housing Division. The Department also supports the Historic Preservation Commission, Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, Joint ET Committee, ET Zoning Board of Appeals, Economic Development Advisory Council, Redevelopment Authority and the Council.

#### 2017 Accomplishments:

- Completed zoning approvals and development agreement for the former Pioneer Ford properties.
- Successfully administered the CDBG and SAG grants for the former Pioneer Ford properties.
- Completed the historic review and drafted Memorandum of Agreement for the former Gates Hotel property.
- Developed a Request for Proposals and completed the sale for the former EMS garage property and potentially other City-owned properties.

#### 2018 Goals:

- Complete the sale of the former Pioneer Ford properties.
- Work on zoning ordinance updates and changes.
- Develop a Request for Proposals for, and provide assistance with, the completion of a housing study.
- Update the electronic and paper copies of the zoning map.
- Develop a Request for Proposals an complete the sale of the former Senior Center property.
- Review the rental inspection procedures for potential changes.
- Develop a department procedure and policy book.
- Work on rental housing conversion and other housing improvement initiatives recommended in the housing study.
- Review the department fee schedule, compare with other communities, and consider changes.





Back to Table of Contents



#### Expenses:

|                   |                                |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 100-56900-110-000 | COMM P&D: SALARIES             | 75,583        | 75,296        | 55,024        | 73,365          | 76,470        | 76,585        | 76,585        |
| 100-56900-120-000 | COMM P&D: OTHER WAGES          | 24,753        | 24,658        | 18,020        | 24,026          | 25,539        | 25,565        | 25,565        |
| 100-56900-124-000 | COMM P&D: OVERTIME             | 224           | 500           | -             | -               | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| 100-56900-131-000 | COMM P&D: WRS (ERS)            | 6,645         | 6,831         | 4,967         | 6,623           | 6,868         | 6,878         | 6,878         |
| 100-56900-132-000 | COMM P&D: SOC SECURITY         | 5,982         | 6,228         | 4,348         | 5,797           | 6,355         | 6,364         | 6,364         |
| 100-56900-133-000 | COMM P&D: MEDICARE             | 1,399         | 1,457         | 1,017         | 1,356           | 1,486         | 1,488         | 1,488         |
| 100-56900-134-000 | COMM P&D: LIFE INSURANCE       | 413           | 477           | 311           | 415             | 487           | 488           | 488           |
| 100-56900-135-000 | COMM P&D: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS  | 24,216        | 21,621        | 16,215        | 21,620          | 23,130        | 23,130        | 23,130        |
| 100-56900-137-000 | COMM P&D: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS   | 6,337         | 3,705         | 3,855         | 5,140           | 4,500         | 4,500         | 4,500         |
| 100-56900-138-000 | COMM P&D: DENTAL INSURANCE     | 1,584         | 1,526         | 1,144         | 1,525           | 1,602         | 1,602         | 1,450         |
| 100-56900-139-000 | COMM P&D: LONG TERM DISABILITY | 863           | 860           | 645           | 860             | 878           | 879           | 879           |
| 100-56900-210-000 | COMM P&D: PROF SERVICES        | 2,200         | -             | 1,788         | 2,384           | -             | -             | -             |
| 100-56900-300-000 | COMM P&D: TELEPHONE            | -             | 50            | -             | -               | 50            | 50            | 50            |
| 100-56900-309-000 | COMM P&D: POSTAGE              | 776           | 500           | 888           | 1,184           | 800           | 800           | 800           |
| 100-56900-310-000 | COMM P&D: OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 1,120         | 1,500         | 312           | 416             | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         |
| 100-56900-320-000 | COMM P&D: SUBSCRIPTION & DUES  | 18            | 25            | 19            | 25              | 25            | 25            | 25            |
| 100-56900-330-000 | COMM P&D: TRAVEL & CONF        | -             | 250           | 245           | 327             | 250           | 250           | 250           |
| 100-56900-346-000 | COMM P&D: COPY MACHINES        | 2,299         | 2,000         | 1,170         | 1,559           | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         |
| 100-56900-403-000 | COMM P&D: ZONING & PLANNING IN | 1,427         | 1,500         | 1,268         | 1,690           | 1,500         | 1,500         | 1,500         |
| 100-56900-486-000 | COMM P&D: HISTORIC PRESERV     | 480           | 500           | 258           | 344             | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| 100-56900-900-000 | COMM P&D: DEVELOPER INCENTIVE  | 100,000       | -             | -             | -               | -             | -             | -             |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES COMM P&D        | 256,319       | 149,484       | 111,491       | 148,655         | 154,640       | 154,804       | 154,652       |



|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017   | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-56615-340-000 | URBAN DEV - KALL.OPER.SUPPLIES | 371           | 371    | 247           | 330             | 371        | 371               | 371              |
|                   |                                |               |        |               |                 |            |                   |                  |
| 100-56666-720-000 | ANNEXED PROPERTY (TAXES)       | 1,135         | 1,184  | 1,184         | 1,578           | 1,184      | 1,184             | 1,184            |
|                   |                                |               |        |               |                 |            |                   |                  |
| 100-56800-210-000 | HSG DIV: PROF SERVICES         | 17,827        | 14,000 | 10,319        | 13,758          | 14,000     | 14,000            | 14,000           |
| 100-56800-340-000 | HSG DIV: OPERATING SUPPLIES    | -             | 50     | -             | -               | 50         | 50                | 50               |
| 100-56800-477-000 | HSG DIV: HOUSING PROGRAMS INFO | 1             | 100    | -             | -               | 100        | 100               | 100              |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES HOUSING         | 19,334        | 15,705 | 11,750        | 15,666          | 15,705     | 15,705            | 15,705           |

156

# CD Department – Building Inspection



#### **BUILDING INSPECTION DIVISION**

#### **Division Summary:**

The Building Inspection Department provides building inspection services, administers building permits and rental licenses.

#### Specific responsibilities include:

- Enforce Chapter 5 Property Maintenance Standards.
- Enforce Chapter 22 Zoning Ordinance.
- Enforce Chapter 23 Building Codes.
- Provide assistance to Historic Preservation Commission Chapter 27.
- Enforce Chapter 33 Rental Codes.
- Enforce Chapter 46 Erosion Control.

#### 2017 Accomplishments:

Increased enforcement of property maintenance standards.

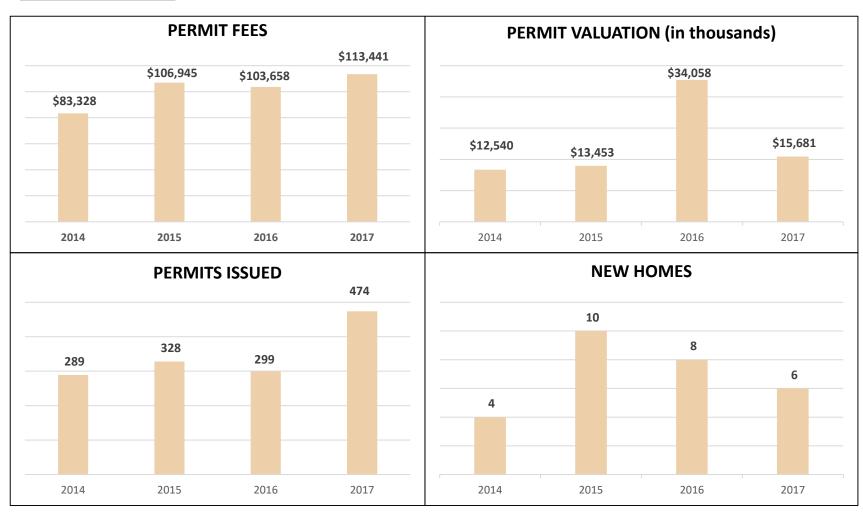
#### 2018 Goals:

- Maintain workload with anticipated increase in construction activity.
- Establish enforcement standards for property maintenance codes.

# CD Department – Building Inspection



#### Performance Measures:



# CD Department – Building Inspection



#### Expenses:

|                   |                                  | 2016    | 2017    | 2017 YTD | 2017     | 2018 Dept. | 2018<br>Executive | 2018<br>Approved |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                    | Actual  | Budget  | Actual   | Estimate | Budget     | Budget            | Budget           |
| 100-52400-111-000 | BLDG INSP: CAR ALLOWANCE         | 1,205   | 1,200   | 877      | 1,169    | 1,200      | 1,200             | 1,200            |
| 100-52400-120-000 | BLDG INSP: OTHER WAGES           | 77,267  | 76,970  | 56,644   | 75,525   | 78,185     | 78,697            | 78,697           |
| 100-52400-124-000 | BLDG INSP: OVERTIME              | 3,217   | 4,000   | 1,764    | 2,352    | 4,000      | 4,000             | 4,000            |
| 100-52400-131-000 | BLDG INSP: WRS (ERS)             | 5,318   | 5,506   | 3,972    | 5,296    | 5,506      | 5,541             | 5,541            |
| 100-52400-132-000 | BLDG INSP: SOC SECURITY          | 4,900   | 5,094   | 3,556    | 4,742    | 5,169      | 5,201             | 5,201            |
| 100-52400-133-000 | BLDG INSP: MEDICARE              | 1,146   | 1,192   | 832      | 1,109    | 1,208      | 1,216             | 1,216            |
| 100-52400-134-000 | BLDG INSP: LIFE INSURANCE        | 633     | 701     | 477      | 636      | 710        | 715               | 715              |
| 100-52400-135-000 | BLDG INSP: HEALTH INS PREMIUMS   | 18,874  | 16,852  | 12,638   | 16,851   | 18,028     | 18,028            | 18,028           |
| 100-52400-137-000 | BLDG INSP: HEALTH INS. CLAIMS    | 1,594   | 3,225   | 2,431    | 3,242    | 3,765      | 3,765             | 3,765            |
| 100-52400-138-000 | BLDG INSP: DENTAL INSURANCE      | 974     | 939     | 703      | 938      | 985        | 985               | 892              |
| 100-52400-139-000 | BLDG INSP: LONG TERM DISABILITY  | 664     | 662     | 496      | 662      | 673        | 677               | 677              |
| 100-52400-210-000 | BLDG INSP: PROFESSIONAL SVC      | 37,443  | 65,000  | 34,728   | 46,304   | 65,000     | 65,000            | 65,000           |
| 100-52400-261-000 | BLDG INSP: INSPECTOR CERTIFICATE | 140     | 200     | -        | -        | 200        | 200               | 200              |
| 100-52400-300-000 | BLDG INSP: TELEPHONE             | -       | 50      | -        | -        | 50         | 50                | 50               |
| 100-52400-309-000 | BLDG INSP: POSTAGE               | 521     | 750     | -        | -        | 750        | 750               | 750              |
| 100-52400-310-000 | BLDG INSP: OFFICE SUPPLIES       | 1,066   | 1,000   | 1,109    | 1,479    | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-52400-320-000 | BLDG INSP: SUBSCRIPTION & DUES   | 208     | 225     | 139      | 185      | 225        | 225               | 225              |
| 100-52400-330-000 | BLDG INSP: TRAVEL & CONFERENCE   | 615     | 1,000   | -        | -        | 1,000      | 1,000             | 1,000            |
| 100-52400-346-000 | BLDG INSP: COPY MACHINES         | -       | 200     | -        | -        | 200        | 200               | 200              |
| 100-52400-380-000 | BLDG INSP: VEHICLE INSURANCE     | 333     | -       | 336      | 448      | -          | -                 | -                |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES BLDG INSP         | 156,117 | 184,766 | 120,702  | 160,936  | 187,854    | 188,450           | 188,357          |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                            |               |         |               |                 |            | 2018          | 2018     |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------|
|                   |                            | 2016          | 2017    | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | Executive     | Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title              | <u>Actual</u> | Budget  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | <u>Budget</u> | Budget   |
| 100-44300-630-000 | BUILDING INSPECTION PERMIT | 101,759       | 90,000  | 88,714        | 118,286         | 90,000     | 90,000        | 90,000   |
| 100-44100-616-000 | RENTAL UNIT LICENSE FEE    | 58,415        | 70,000  | 31,968        | 42,624          | 70,000     | 70,000        | 70,000   |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE BLDG INSP    | 160,174       | 160,000 | 120,682       | 160,910         | 160,000    | 160,000       | 160,000  |



# 2018 Budget Taxi/Bus Fund Fund 101

# Taxi/Bus



# TAXI/BUS FUND

#### **Fund Summary:**

The mission of the Taxi/Bus service is to provide public transportation for all citizens of Platteville.

Platteville Public Transportation is comprised of two services, a bus system and a shared-ride taxi service. During the University of Wisconsin-Platteville academic year, the bus has three routes that operate on thirty minute loops. Rides access the bus service at specified stops. The expected annual ridership of the bus service is 54,000. The City has a contract for bus service operation with Stratton Buses, Inc.

The shared ride taxi service provides door-to-door on-call service. Riders are picked up at their homes and delivered to the door of their destination, although stops for other riders may be made enroute. The expected annual ridership of the shared ride taxi is 33,000. The City has a contract for the shared ride taxi service with Running Inc.

The City receives an annual grant from the Wisconsin Department of Transportation that provides both state and federal funding for transit operations. UW-P also contributes to the cost of transit operations and UW-P students ride the bus system for free.

# Taxi/Bus



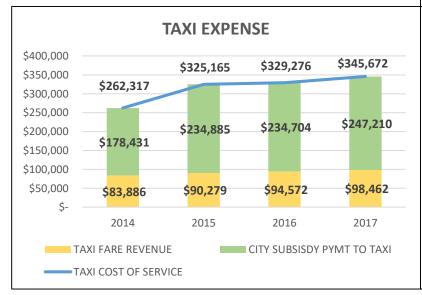
#### 2017 Accomplishments:

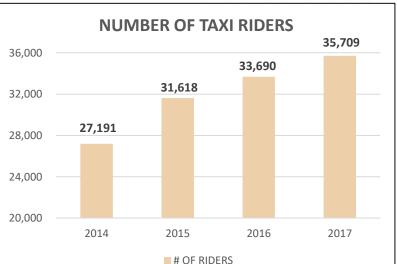
- Acquired grant to replace 2010 taxi van.
- Use UW-P Student group to develop bus route optimization focused on Low-Moderate income populations.
- Submitted grant request for 5339 funding for new buses.
- Completed ADA plan.
- Conducted procurement process for 2018 2022 services.

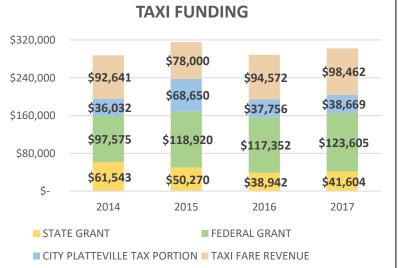
#### 2018 Goals:

- Better marketing to non-UW-P students for bus service.
- Adjust routes to increase ridership of bus (if needed).

#### Performance Measures:







162

# Taxi/Bus



#### Expenses:

|                   |                               |               |               |               |                 |               | 2018          | 2018          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   |                               | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | Executive     | Approved      |
| Account Number    | Account Title                 | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| 101-53521-621-000 | TAXI SERVICE EXPENSES         | 235,626       | 254,605       | 167,941       | 251,912         | 262,813       | 262,813       | 262,813       |
| 101-53521-622-000 | BUS SERVICE EXPENSES          | 293,405       | 317,100       | 165,903       | 285,903         | 303,312       | 303,312       | 303,312       |
| 101-53521-623-000 | BUS PASS PRINTING EXPENSES    | 69            | -             | -             | -               | 75            | 75            | 75            |
| 101-53521-624-000 | BUS ADMIN EXPENSES            | -             | 1,500         | -             | -               | 1,000         | 1,000         | 1,000         |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES TRANSPORTATION | 529,099       | 573,205       | 333,844       | 537,815         | 567,200       | 567,200       | 567,200       |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                              |               |         |               |                 |            | 2018          | 2018     |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------|
|                   |                              | 2016          | 2017    | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | Executive     | Approved |
| Account Number    | Account Title                | <u>Actual</u> | Budget  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | <u>Budget</u> | Budget   |
| 101-41100-100-000 | GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES       | 45,569        | 43,000  | 43,000        | 43,000          | 41,638     | 41,638        | 41,638   |
| 101-43229-225-000 | FEDERAL TAX/BUS GRANT        | 264,074       | 285,852 | -             | 285,852         | 282,562    | 282,562       | 282,562  |
| 101-43537-226-000 | STATE TAXI/BUS GRANT         | 89,880        | 90,000  | 84,329        | 84,329          | 93,000     | 93,000        | 93,000   |
| 101-46350-100-000 | FARE REVENUE                 | 1,125         | 413     | 608           | 810             | 1,000      | 1,000         | 1,000    |
| 101-47230-536-000 | UW-P ADMIN CHARGES           | -             | -       | -             | -               | -          | -             | -        |
| 101-47230-621-000 | UWP SHARE OF TAXI/BUS        | 138,713       | 153,940 | 112,500       | 150,000         | 149,000    | 149,000       | 149,000  |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE TRANSPORTATION | 539,361       | 573,205 | 240,437       | 563,991         | 567,200    | 567,200       | 567,200  |



# 2018 Budget Debt Service Fund Fund 105

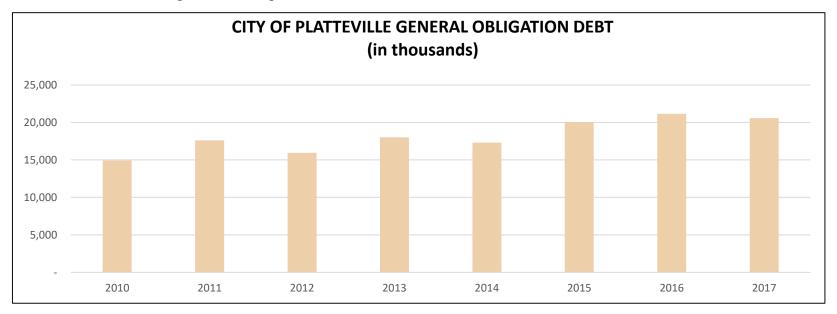
# **Outstanding Debt**



The City of Platteville confines long-term borrowing for projects and equipment that cannot be financed from current revenues. Generally, projects with a useful life of five years or less will not be funded from long-term debt.

As of 12/31/2016, the City of Platteville had outstanding General Obligation debt of \$21,162,648.

The unaudited outstanding General Obligation Debt as of 12/31/2017 is \$20,572,731.



The total amount of all City outstanding debt (including TID revenue bonds) at 12/31/2016 was \$25,037,456.

# Outstanding Debt



Below is the City of Platteville's outstanding G.O debt:

| Loan Date  | Loan Amount | Loan Purpose  | Principal<br>Remaining<br>12/31/2017 |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 4/15/2009  | 5,765,000   | <ul> <li>Refund 4/1/99 Loan 1,580,000</li> <li>Refund 10/10/06 NAN 2,670,000</li> <li>Borrow for 2009 CIP 1,511,643 (College Drive, Pine Street, Hickory Street, Elm Street, Eastman Street, Elmer Street and Center Street)</li> </ul> | 150,000                              |
| 10/1/2013  | 5,045,000   | <ul> <li>1,070,000 for land purchase in Industry Park (TID#6) but paid through General Fund</li> <li>3,975,000 - Paying of Note Anticipation Note of loan dated 3/22/2011 due 12/1/2015 for Street Construction Projects)</li> </ul>    | 3,175,000                            |
| 2/12/2014  | 5,115,000   | <ul> <li>3,800,000 - Refinance of BABS loan (3/24/10) Build America Bonds - Original Purpose (Police Building 3,100,000/ Street Department 1,600,000). Partial advance refunding 10/04/2017.</li> </ul>                                 | 1,170,000                            |
| 12/29/2015 | 1,095,000   | <ul> <li>Refund of Taxable NAN dated 10/1/13 (1,070,000)</li> </ul>   | 980,000                              |
| 6/2/2016   | 1,715,000   | <ul> <li>2016 CIP Street Construction Projects (Cedar, Furnace, Richard, Short)</li> <li>New Fire Truck</li> </ul>  | 1,630,000                            |
| 6/1/2017   | 1,375,000   | • 2017 CIP Street Construction Projects (Elm, Laura/Ellen, 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. parking)   | 1,375,000                            |
| 10/4/2017  | 2,720,000   | Advance refunding of 2/12/14 BABS debt refinance  | 2,720,000                            |
| TOTAL      | 22,830,000  |   | 11,200,000                           |

# **Outstanding Debt**



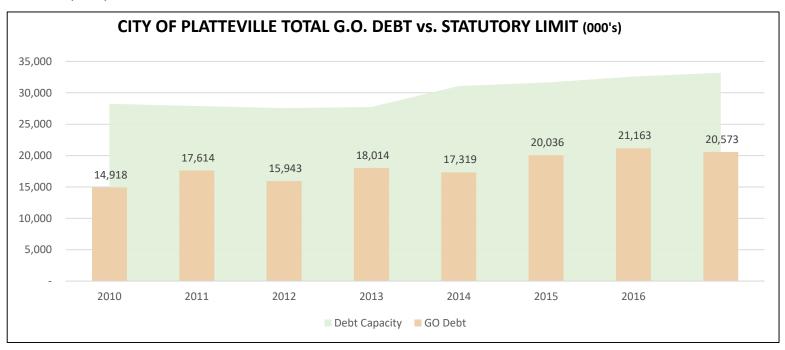
#### Below is the City of Platteville's TID and RDA debt:

| TID#                   | Loan Date  | Loan Amount | Loan Purpose   | Principal<br>Remaining<br>12/31/2017 |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| TID #4                 | 10/1/2013  | 1,025,000   | Improvements to land purchased in TID #6   | 375,000                              |
| TID #5<br>Revenue Bond | 2/3/2014   | 3,700,000   | Pay off TID #5 Developer for TID infrastructure  | 1,895,000                            |
| TID #6                 | 3/28/2013  | 3,220,000   | <ul> <li>Evergreen Road Project</li> <li>Funds available for 4/15 and 5/15/2013 calls of 5,765,000</li> <li>GO Promissory Notes dates 4/15/2009 (partial calls of the 2013 and 2014 maturities)</li> </ul> | 3,190,000                            |
| TID #6 Revenue Bond    | 9/12/2013  | 2,000,000   | Emmi Roth Developer Incentive  | 1,496,603                            |
| TID #6                 | 10/4/2017  | 255,000     | <ul> <li>Advance refunding of 02/12/2014 bonds for Stormwater</li> </ul>   | 255,000                              |
| TID #7                 | 3/7/2012   | 1,725,000   | <ul> <li>Refinancing of 9/15/2007 NAN which were used for 2007</li> <li>Main Street Project</li> </ul>   | 1,450,000                            |
| TID #7                 | 3/28/2013  | 450,000     | <ul> <li>Funds available for 4/15 and 5/15/2013 calls of 5,765,000</li> <li>GO Promissory Notes dates 4/15/2009 (partial calls of the 2013 and 2014 maturities)</li> </ul>                                 | 450,000                              |
| TID #7                 | 12/29/2015 | 2,695,000   | <ul><li>Library Block Developer Incentive</li><li>Pioneer Ford Property Acquisition</li></ul>  | 2,695,000                            |
| TID #7                 | 6/2/2016   | 805,000     | Bonson Street Project  | 805,000                              |
| TOTAL                  |            | 15,875,000  |  | 12,611,603                           |

# **Debt Capacity**



According to Wisconsin state law, the outstanding general obligation (G.O.) debt of a city cannot be greater than 5% of the city's last equalized valuation. The Equalized Value is the estimated value of all taxable real and personal property in the taxation district and is determined by the state. The City of Platteville's 2017 equalized value is \$663,801,600. This yields a statutory G.O. debt limit of \$33,190,080. As of December 31, 2017 the City has used 61.98% (unaudited) of its statutory G.O. debt capacity.



The City approved a Financial Management Plan in 2012. In this plan, the City established a more conservative debt limit of 3.50% of equalized valuation. Based on the 2017 equalized value of \$663,801,600, this policy yields a limit of \$23,233,056. As of December 31, 2017, the City has used 88.55% (unaudited) of this limit. (Refer to page 40 for the City's Debt Policy).

Back to Table of Contents

# **Debt Payments**



#### Expenses:

|                   |                             | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>        | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 105-58100-013-000 | PRINCIPAL LONG TERM NOTES   | 2,105,000     | 1,215,000     | 1,130,000     | 1,215,000       | 1,050,000     | 1,050,000      | 1,050,000     |
| 105-58200-005-000 | INTEREST ON LONG TERM NOT   | 245,543       | 258,517       | 246,807       | 258,517         | 207,314       | 207,314        | 207,314       |
| 105-58200-625-000 | LEGAL AND ISSUANCE COSTS    | 31,404        | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | _             |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES DEBT SERVICE | 2,381,947     | 1,473,517     | 1,376,807     | 1,473,517       | 1,257,314     | 1,257,314      | 1,257,314     |

#### Revenues:

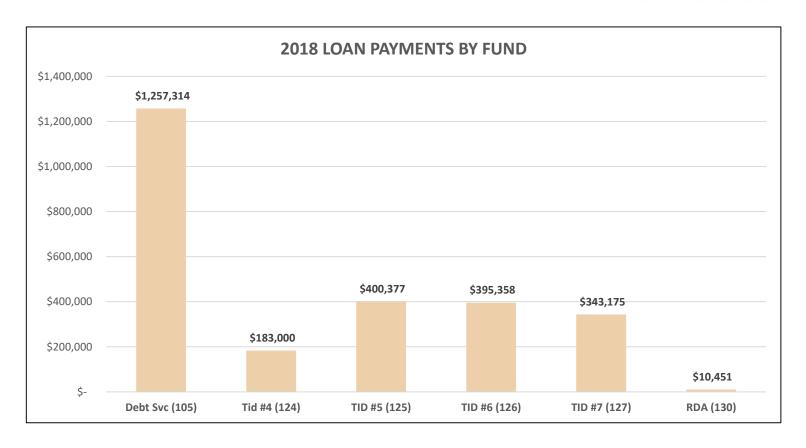
|                   |                            | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>       | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 105-41100-100-000 | GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES     | 1,269,107     | 1,473,517     | 1,473,517     | 1,473,517       | 1,226,854     | 1,226,854      | 1,226,854     |
| 105-48110-818-000 | INTEREST FROM BONDS        | 824           | -             | 4,481         | 5,975           | -             | -              | -             |
| 105-48500-850-000 | TIF 5 DEVELOPER PAYMENT    | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | _             |
| 105-49120-940-000 | LONG-TERM LOANS            | -             | -             | 13,360        | 17,813          | -             | -              | _             |
| 105-49200-711-000 | AIRPORT LOAN REPAYMENT     | 17,100        | -             | 12,825        | 17,100          | 17,100        | 17,100         | 17,100        |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE DEBT SERVICE | 1,287,031     | 1,473,517     | 1,504,183     | 1,514,405       | 1,257,314     | 1,257,314      | 1,257,314     |

These debt payments only include principal and interest payments recorded in the Debt Service Fund. Please see the other individual funds for their respective debt payments.

# **Debt Payments**



170



The 2018 debt payments total \$2,589,673, comprising of \$2,022,167 principal and \$567,508 interest.



# 2018 Budget Capital Improvements Fund 110



Capital Improvements and Capital Expenditures are any items which are expected to have a useful life of 3 years of more and cost over \$10,000. Items generally under \$10,000 will be paid for by a tax levy; items over \$10,000 may funded through borrowing.

Capital improvements include:

- · Capital Equipment.
- Utility improvements.
- Public Works improvements.
- Public buildings and grounds.

Department Heads work with the City Manager and Administration Director to outline a five-year capital improvement program for their department. These five-year plans are submitted to the City Manager and ultimately to the Common Council during budget work sessions. The capital improvements are subdivided according to the associated funding source – tax levy, other revenue source or debt.

The City's goal is to cover general equipment maintenance costs and equipment replacement through tax levy and other revenue sources. The City intends to utilize its borrowing power primarily for projects that would include replacement of infrastructure or installation of new infrastructure.



|  |           |          |        |           | *         |       | 0 11 0 |  |  |
|--|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--|--|
| 2018                                       |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
|  | CAPITAI   | L PROJEC | T SUMM | ARY       |           |       |        |  |  |
|  |           | TAX      | GO     | TID       | OTHER     | SEWER | WATER  |  |  |
|  | TOTAL     | LEVY     | NOTES  | INCREMENT | REVENUES  | BONDS | BONDS  |  |  |
| AIRPORT                                    |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| Runway 7-25 and Ramp Resurface             | 1,800,000 | -        | -      | -         | 1,800,000 | -     | -      |  |  |
| Fuel Farm Construction                     | 750,000   | -        | -      | -         | 750,000   | -     | -      |  |  |
| Total                                      | 2,550,000 | -        | -      | -         | 2,550,000 | -     | -      |  |  |
|  |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT                            |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| Replace Quick Attack Mini-Pumper – Truck 5 | 200,000   | 153,000  | -      | -         | 47,000    | -     | -      |  |  |
| Replaces Fire Inspector's Vehicle          | 37,000    | 37,000   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Total                                      | 237,000   | 190,000  | -      | -         | 47,000    | -     | -      |  |  |
|  |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| CITY HALL                                  |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| City Hall Stonework Maintenance            | 15,000    | 15,000   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| City Hall Interior Remodel Work            | 25,000    | 25,000   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Total                                      | 40,000    | 40,000   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
|  |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| INFO TECH                                  |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| Enterprise Wireless / Firewall Upgrade     | 16,640    | 16,640   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Switch Upgrade                             | 21,803    | 21,803   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Total                                      | 38,443    | 38,443   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
|  |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| PARKS DEPARTMENT                           |           |          |        |           |           |       |        |  |  |
| Prairie View Soccer – Phase 1              | 35,000    | -        | -      | -         | 35,000    | -     | -      |  |  |
| Replace 2013 Parks Tractor / Mower         | 30,000    | 30,000   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Camp Street Bikes Lanes                    | 12,000    | 7,000    | -      | -         | 5,000     | -     | -      |  |  |
| Legion Park Parking Lot                    | 80,000    | -        | 80,000 | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Pickleball Courts                          | 40,000    | -        | -      | -         | 40,000    | -     | -      |  |  |
| Art Hall Structure Replacement             | 200,000   | 50,000   | -      | -         | 150,000   | -     | -      |  |  |
| Park Signs                                 | 10,000    | 10,000   | -      | -         | -         | -     | -      |  |  |
| Total                                      | 407,000   | 97,000   | 80,000 | -         | 230,000   | -     | -      |  |  |

Back to Table of Contents



| 2018  |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
|---|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--|--|
|   | CAPIT     | AL PROJE | CT SUMM <i>A</i> | ARY              |           |         |         |  |  |
|   |           | TAX      | GO               | TID              | OTHER     | SEWER   | WATER   |  |  |
|   | TOTAL     | LEVY     | NOTES            | <b>INCREMENT</b> | REVENUES  | BONDS   | BONDS   |  |  |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT                             |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| Squad Replacement                             | 36,000    | 36,000   | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
| Total   | 36,000    | 36,000   | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
|   | ·         |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES         |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| Street Sweeper (#11)                          | 260,000   | 260,000  | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
| End Loader w/plow (#17)                       | 68,000    | 68,000   | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
| Total   | 328,000   | 328,000  | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
|   |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES         |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| 1 - Pine St (Water to Virgin) 528 feet        | 500,000   | -        | 280,000          | -                | -         | 100,000 | 120,000 |  |  |
| 2 - Virgin Ave (Main to Bus 151) 1,953 feet   | 1,275,000 | -        | 750,000          | -                | -         | 255,000 | 270,000 |  |  |
| 3 - Lutheran St (Mineral to Furnace) 264 feet | 190,000   | -        | 100,000          | -                | -         | 40,000  | 50,000  |  |  |
| Downtown Parking Lots                         | 100,000   | 55,000   | -                | -                | 45,000    | -       | -       |  |  |
| Street & Utility Program Subtotal             | 2,065,000 | 55,000   | 1,130,000        | -                | 45,000    | 395,000 | 440,000 |  |  |
|   |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| Sidewalk Repair                               | 25,000    | 25,000   | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
| Street Repairs & Maintenance Program          | 150,000   | 30,000   | -                | -                | 120,000   | -       | -       |  |  |
| Highway Striping                              | 30,000    | 30,000   | -                | -                | -         | -       | -       |  |  |
| Public Transportation – Taxi vehicle          | 40,000    | 8,000    | -                | -                | 32,000    | -       | -       |  |  |
| Public Transportation – 5339 Grant – Year 1   | 142,110   | -        | -                | -                | 142,110   | -       | -       |  |  |
| Hillside Cemetery Streets                     | 35,000    | -        | -                | -                | 35,000    | -       | -       |  |  |
| Subtotal                                      | 422,110   | 93,000   | -                | -                | 329,110   | -       | -       |  |  |
|   |           |          |                  |                  |           |         |         |  |  |
| Total   | 2,487,110 | 148,000  | 1,130,000        | -                | 374,110   | 395,000 | 440,000 |  |  |
| CRAND TOTAL                                   | 6 422 552 | 077 440  | 4 242 222        |                  | 2 204 442 | 205 222 | 440.000 |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                   | 6,123,553 | 877,443  | 1,210,000        | -                | 3,201,110 | 395,000 | 440,000 |  |  |



#### **Budgeted Expenses:**

|                   |                                  | 2016          | 2017      | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept. | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                    | <u>Actual</u> | Budget    | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | Budget     | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 110-60001-514-000 | CAP PRJ: VOTING EQUIPMENT        | -             | 36,500    | -             | -               | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-517-000 | CAP PRJ: ADMINISTRATION CIP      | 17,200        | -         | -             | -               | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-518-000 | CAP PRJ: CITY HALL               | -             | 55,000    | -             | -               | 40,000     | 40,000         | 40,000        |
| 110-60001-521-000 | CAP PRJ: POLICE DEPT.            | 48,280        | 72,000    | -             | -               | 36,000     | 36,000         | 36,000        |
| 110-60001-522-000 | CAP PRJ: FIRE DEPT. CIP          | 579,615       | -         | -             | -               | 237,000    | 237,000        | 237,000       |
| 110-60001-533-000 | CAP PRJ: STREET EQUIPMENT CIP    | 191,098       | 17,500    | 17,500        | 17,500          | 328,000    | 328,000        | 328,000       |
| 110-60001-534-000 | CAP PRJ: CONTRACT STREET REPAIRS | 228,661       | 105,000   | -             | -               | 180,000    | 180,000        | 180,000       |
| 110-60001-535-000 | CAP PRJ: SIDEWALK (NEW)          | -             | 10,000    | -             | -               | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-536-000 | CAP PRJ: SIDEWALK (REPAIRS)      | 40,128        | -         | 12,180        | 16,240          | 25,000     | 25,000         | 25,000        |
| 110-60001-541-000 | CAP PRJ: INFORMATIONAL TECH.     | -             | -         | -             | -               | 38,443     | 38,443         | 38,443        |
| 110-60001-549-000 | CAP PRJ: CEMETERY                | -             | -         | -             | -               | 35,000     | 35,000         | 35,000        |
| 110-60001-551-000 | CAP PRJ: PCA MOVING OUTDOORS     | 650,794       | -         | 2,024         | 2,024           | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-552-000 | CAP PRJ: PARK & REC CIP          | 31,471        | 51,000    | 46,014        | 46,014          | 372,000    | 372,000        | 407,000       |
| 110-60001-553-000 | CAP PRJ: MUSEUM                  | -             | 14,500    | 3,500         | 14,500          | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-559-000 | CAP PRJ: PARK & ENTRANCE SIGNS   | 14,378        | -         | -             | -               | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-911-000 | CAP PRJ: STREET CONSTRUCTION     | 592,395       | 1,390,000 | 525,856       | 1,390,000       | 1,230,000  | 1,230,000      | 1,230,000     |
| 110-60001-934-000 | CAP PRJ: LIBRARY                 | 104,212       | 520,000   | 385,807       | 520,000         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-935-000 | CAP PRJ: LIBRARY BLDG FUND       | 73,902        | 164,126   | 70,463        | 164,126         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-939-000 | CAP PRJ: STORM SEWER             | 410,477       | 340,000   | 222,088       | 296,117         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-60001-947-000 | CAP PRJ: TAXI VEHICLE            | -             | 40,000    | 34,086        | 34,086          | 182,110    | 182,110        | 182,110       |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES CAPITAL PROJECTS  | 2,982,610     | 2,815,626 | 1,319,517     | 2,500,607       | 2,703,553  | 2,703,553      | 2,738,553     |



#### **Budgeted Revenues:**

|                   |                                | 2016      | 2017      | 2017 YTD  | 2017      | 2018 Dept. | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | Actual    | Budget    | Actual    | Estimate  | Budget     | Budget         | Budget        |
|                   | GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES         | 184,678   | 266,500   | 266,500   | 266,500   | 877,443    | 405,000        | 405,000       |
| 110-43229-225-000 | FEDERAL TAXI GRANT(VEHICLE)    | -         | 32,000    | 26,310    | 26,310    | 145,688    | 145,688        | 145,688       |
| 110-43570-286-000 | DNR GRANT                      | 285,291   | -         | -         | -         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-43570-287-000 | MUSEUM GRANT                   | -         | 2,500     | -         | -         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-43581-290-000 | COMMUNITY FUND GRANT           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -              | 5,000         |
| 110-43581-297-000 | FOCUS ON ENERGY GRANT          | -         | -         | -         | -         | 5,000      | 5,000          | -             |
| 110-46300-100-000 | MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION     | -         | 100,000   | 56,998    | 96,998    | 120,000    | 120,000        | 120,000       |
| 110-48110-811-000 | INTEREST LIBRARY FUNDS         | 743       | -         | 1,010     | 1,347     | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-48309-680-000 | SALE OF CITY PROPERTIES        | -         | -         | 29,390    | 29,390    | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-48500-840-000 | UW-PLATTEVILLE DONATION        | -         | -         | -         | -         | 28,422     | 28,422         | 28,422        |
| 110-48500-842-000 | TENNIS/PBALL COURT DONATIONS   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 40,000         | 40,000        |
| 110-48500-847-000 | CIP: LIBRARY DONATIONS         | 104,212   | 520,000   | 395,788   | 520,000   | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-48552-552-000 | CIP PARK DONATIONS             | -         | -         | -         | -         | 150,000    | 150,000        | 150,000       |
| 110-48552-553-000 | PCA TRAIL DONATIONS            | 327,853   | -         | -         | -         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-49120-940-000 | LONG-TERM LOANS                | 1,715,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,375,000 | 1,375,000 | 1,210,000  | 1,210,000      | 1,210,000     |
| 110-49200-722-000 | CEMETERY TRUST FUND TRANSFER   | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35,000     | 35,000         | 35,000        |
| 110-49200-723-000 | MUSEUM REVOLVING FUND          | -         | 8,500     | -         | -         | -          | -              | -             |
| 110-49300-552-000 | PARK IMPACT FEES TRANSFER      | 19,980    | -         | -         | -         | -          | -              | 35,000        |
| 110-49600-522-000 | TRANSFER FROM FIRE DEPT TRUST  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 47,000     | 47,000         | 47,000        |
| 110-49999-997-000 | CIP FUND BAL TRANSFER          | 182,265   | 164,126   | -         | -         | 45,000     | 45,000         | 45,000        |
| 110-49999-999-000 | TRANSFER GENERAL FUND          | 450,000   | -         | -         | -         | -          | 472,443        | 472,443       |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE CAPITAL PROJECTS | 3,270,022 | 2,793,626 | 2,150,996 | 2,315,545 | 2,663,553  | 2,703,553      | 2,738,553     |



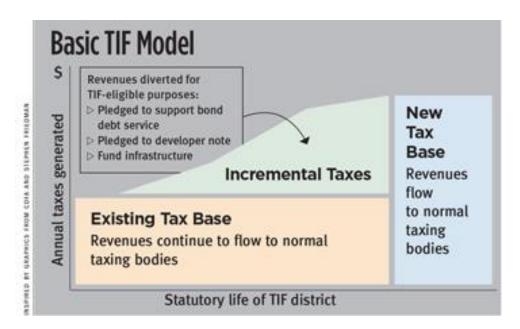
# 2018 Budget TID Districts Funds 124-127

## Tax Increment Districts



Tax Increment Districts (TIDs) are defined geographic areas where Tax Increment Financing (TIF) is being used to spur economic development. TIDs allow the City to make investments and to pay for those investments through growth in the tax base within that specific district. TIDs do involve risk as the projected growth may not materialize or come at a slower pace that anticipated. Strict laws govern how TIDs operate. The City has four active TIDs that are presented in the following pages.

TIDs operate as separate funds with their own revenues (primarily incremental taxes) and expenses. Incremental taxes for the TID include all of the taxing jurisdictions, not just the City. TID revenues must go to qualified expenses in the TID area and incremental taxes stay within the TID until the TID closes, and cannot be used for other City operations.

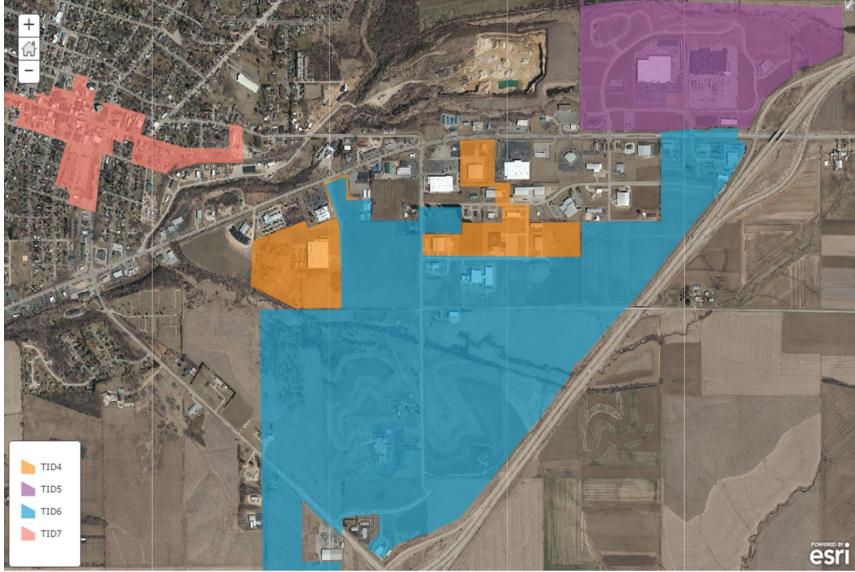


State law enables TIDs with surplus revenue to "donate" to under-performing TIDs under certain circumstances, including TIDs with blighted property. This law recognizes that redevelopment is generally harder and more costly than "green field" development.

In Platteville, TID 5 (Walmart/Menards area) has been established as a donor district to TID 7 (Downtown). As such, revenues from TID 5 can help offset costs incurred in TID 7 as long as all of TID 5's expenses are covered. It is not permissible, under current laws, for the City to use TID 5 revenue to directly offset costs in TIDs 4 or 6 or the General Fund.

# **Tax Increment Districts**

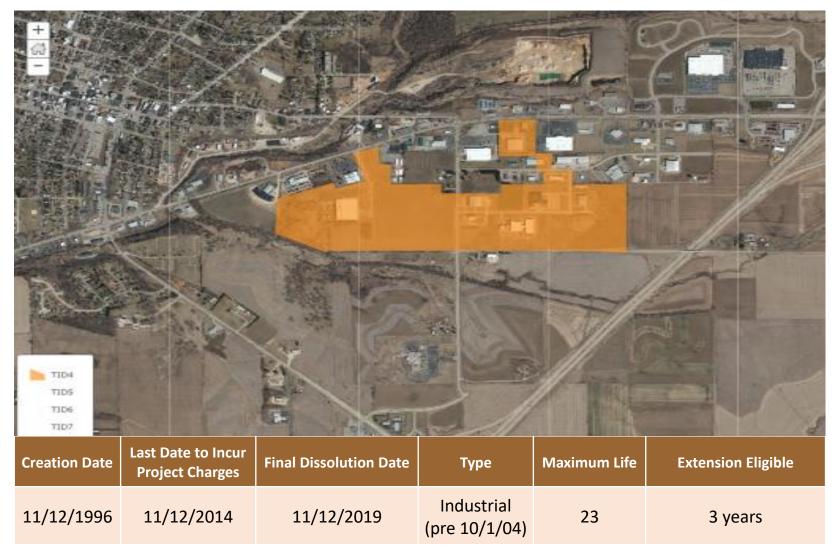




**Back to Table of Contents** 

# TID #4 – Industry Park Phase 2





Back to Table of Contents

### TID #4 – Industry Park Phase 2



#### **TID #4 Outstanding Loans (Principal)**

|                          | Original<br>Amt<br>Borrowed | <u>Repaid</u> | <u>Balance</u><br>12/31/16 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2001 & 2002<br>Borrowing | 705,399                     | 705,399       | -                          |
| 2013 Borrowing           | 1,025,000                   | 475,000       | 550,000                    |
| TOTAL                    | 1,730,399                   | 1,005,399     | 550,000                    |

| <u>Project Revenues</u> | Year Ending<br>2016 | <u>Since</u><br><u>Creation</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tax Increments          | 183,078             | 2,403,752                       |
| Interest Income         | -                   | 3,302                           |
| EDA Grant               | 146,519             | 1,350,874                       |
| Exempt Computer Aid     | 355                 | 23,546                          |
| TOTAL                   | 329,952             | 3,781,474                       |

TID 4's main revenue sources are tax increment & EDA grant.

| <u>Project Expenses</u>        | Year Ending<br>2016 | <u>Since</u><br><u>Creation</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Site Preparation               | -                   | 29,993                          |
| Infrastructure for Development | 196,191             | 3,216,099                       |
| Real Estate Acquisition        | -                   | 151,964                         |
| Administrative Costs           | 618                 | 34,473                          |
| TIF Organizational Costs       | 5,707               | 30,168                          |
| Financing Costs (interest)     | 15,000              | 202,717                         |
| TOTAL                          | 217,516             | 4,256,018                       |

TID 4's main expense has been infrastructure.

### TID #4 – Industry Park Phase 2



#### **Expenses**:

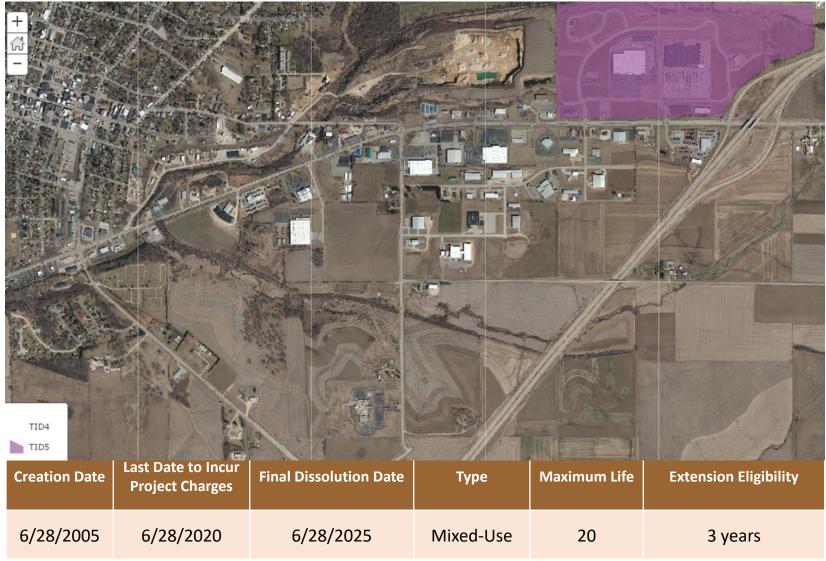
|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 124-51300-210-000 | ATTORNEY: PROF SERVICES         | 405           | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-51530-412-000 | ASSESSOR:ST. MANUFACTURING FEE  | 63            | 63            | 61            | 61              | 61            | 61             | 61            |
| 124-56600-290-000 | TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT FEES     | 150           | 150           | 150           | 150             | 150           | 150            | 150           |
| 124-56700-005-000 | INT. ON SPECIAL BUILDING        | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-56721-509-000 | PLATTEVILLE BUS. INCUBATOR      | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-58100-018-000 | PRINCIPAL ON TIF#4 NOTES        | 175,000       | 175,000       | 175,000       | 175,000         | 175,000       | 175,000        | 175,000       |
| 124-58200-019-000 | INTEREST ON TIF#4 NOTES         | 15,000        | 11,500        | 11,500        | 11,500          | 8,000         | 8,000          | 8,000         |
| 124-60004-340-000 | TIF #4: OPERATING SUPPLIES      | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-60004-506-000 | GRANT CO. ECON. DEV. CORP       | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-60004-567-000 | PLAT. AREA IND. DEV.            | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-60004-575-000 | TIF #4 - ORGANIZATIONAL COSTS   | 5,707         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | _             |
| 124-60004-600-000 | TIF #4 - ENGINEERING            | 8,089         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-60004-700-000 | TIF #4 - INFRASTRUCTURE         | 188,103       | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-60004-701-000 | TIF #4 - INFRA-LAND ACQUISITION | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES TIF#4            | 392,516       | 186,713       | 186,711       | 186,711         | 183,211       | 183,211        | 183,211       |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title             | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 124-41120-115-000 | TIF #4 DISTRICT TAXES     | 183,078       | 161,537       | 162,560       | 162,560         | 167,222       | 167,222        | 167,222       |
| 124-43100-217-000 | E.D.A. GRANT              | 146,519       | -             | 15,670        | 15,670          | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-43410-234-000 | TIF#4 EXEMPT COMPUTER ST. | 355           | 479           | 463           | 463             | 470           | 470            | 470           |
| 124-48110-816-000 | INTEREST FROM TIF#4 BOND  | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | _             |
| 124-49200-999-000 | ADVANCE FROM GENERAL FUND | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 124-49999-998-000 | TIF FUND BAL. CARRYOVER   | -             | 24,697        | -             | -               | 15,519        | 15,519         | 15,519        |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE TIF#4       | 329,952       | 186,713       | 178,693       | 178,693         | 183,211       | 183,211        | 183,211       |

### TID #5 – Keystone Development





183

### TID #5 – Keystone Development



#### TID #5 Outstanding Loans (Principal)

|                   | Original<br>Amt<br>Borrowed | <u>Repaid</u> | <u>Balance</u><br>12/31/16 |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2014<br>Borrowing | 3,700,000                   | 1,455,000     | 2,245,000                  |  |

| Project Revenues    | <u>Year Ending</u><br>2016 | Since Creation |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Tax Increments      | 980,904                    | 7,878,719      |
| Misc Income         | -                          | 24,198         |
| Exempt Computer Aid | 8,853                      | 84,863         |
| TOTAL               | 989,757                    | 7,987,780      |

TID 5's main revenue source is tax increment.

| <u>Project Expenses</u>    | Year Ending<br>2016 | Since Creation |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Site Preparation           | -                   | 13,665         |
| Infrastructure             | 103                 | 6,861,703      |
| Promotion and Development  | -                   | 636            |
| Administrative Costs       | 150                 | 25,834         |
| TIF Organizational Costs   | -                   | 40,069         |
| Professional Consultants   | -                   | 800,286        |
| Capitalized Interest       | -                   | 102,620        |
| Financing Costs (interest) | 78,493              | 2,380,612      |
| TOTAL                      | 78,746              | 10,225,426     |

TID 5's main expense has been infrastructure.

### TID #5 – Keystone Development



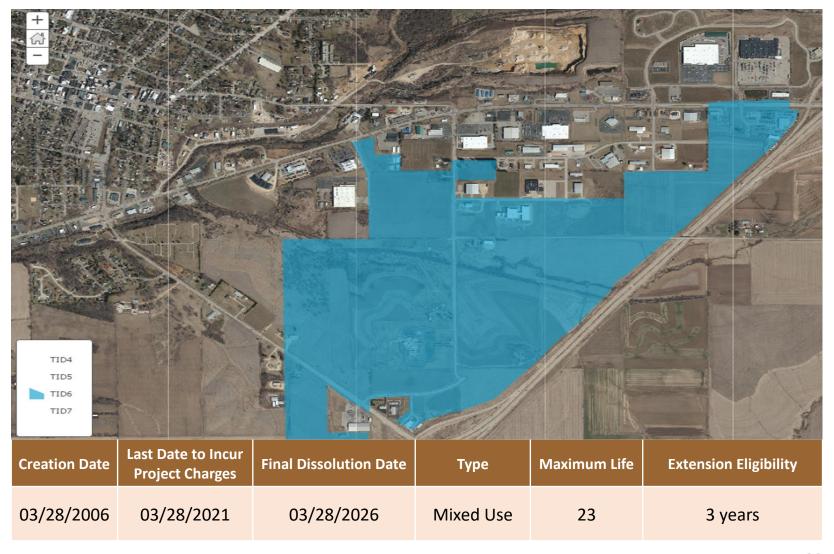
#### Expenses:

|                   |                               | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                 | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 125-51300-210-000 | ATTORNEY: PROF SERVICES       | -             | -             | 300           | 300             | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-56600-290-000 | TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT FEES   | 150           | 150           | 150           | 150             | 150           | 150            | 150           |
| 125-58100-018-000 | PRINCIPAL ON TIF#5 NOTES      | 950,000       | 350,000       | 350,000       | 350,000         | 350,000       | 350,000        | 350,000       |
| 125-58200-019-000 | INTEREST ON TIF#5 NOTES       | 78,493        | 59,331        | 60,149        | 60,149          | 50,377        | 50,377         | 50,377        |
| 125-60005-551-000 | PCA MOVING OUTDOORS PROJECT   | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-60005-575-000 | TIF #5 - ORGANIZATIONAL COSTS | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-60005-600-000 | TIF #5 - ENGINEERING          | 103           | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-60005-700-000 | TIF #5 - INFRASTRUCTURE       | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-60005-800-000 | PAYMENT TO TIF#5 DEVELOPER    | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-60005-801-000 | PAYMENT TO WATER & SEWER      | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 125-60005-802-000 | PAYMENT TO TID #7             | -             | 613,256       | -             | 578,120         | 516,107       | 516,107        | 516,107       |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES TIF#5          | 1,028,746     | 1,022,737     | 410,599       | 988,719         | 916,634       | 916,634        | 916,634       |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title             | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 125-41120-115-000 | TIF #5 DISTRICT TAXES     | 980,904       | 1,015,590     | 981,810       | 981,810         | 909,623       | 909,623        | 909,623       |
| 125-43410-234-000 | TIF#5 EXEMPT COMPUTER ST. | 8,853         | 7,147         | 6,909         | 6,909           | 7,011         | 7,011          | 7,011         |
| 125-49120-940-000 | LONG-TERM LOANS           | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE TIF#5       | 989,757       | 1,022,737     | 988,719       | 988,719         | 916,634       | 916,634        | 916,634       |







187

#### **TID #6 Outstanding Loans (Principal)**

|                            | Original Amt Borrowed | <u>Repaid</u> | Balance 12/31/16 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 2006 Borrowing             | 2,850,000             | 2,850,000     | -                |
| 2009 Borrowing             | 2,255,000             | 2,255,000     | -                |
| 2013 Borrowing             | 3,220,000             | -             | 3,220,000        |
| 2013 Borrowing (Emmi Roth) | 2,000,000             | 370,192       | 1,629,808        |
| 2014 Borrowing             | 385,000               | 80,000        | 305,000          |
| TOTAL                      | 10,710,000            | 5,555,192     | 5,154,808        |



| <u>Project Revenues</u>            | Year Ending<br>2016 | <u>Since</u><br><u>Creation</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tax Increments                     | 491,304             | 1,900,639                       |
| Interest Income                    | -                   | 215,010                         |
| Grants                             | -                   | 382,667                         |
| Exempt Computer Aid                | 1,598               | 2,468                           |
| Assisted Appreciation Fee          | -                   | 150                             |
| Payment Per Developer<br>Agreement | -                   | 112,247                         |
| TOTAL                              | 492,902             | 2,613,181                       |

| IID 6's n | nain revenue | source is | tax increment. |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|

| <u>Project Expenses</u>                               | Year Ending<br>2016 | <u>Since</u><br><u>Creation</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Infrastructure  | 64,573              | 3,677,961                       |
| Redevelopment Funds<br>(Fund Private Infrastructure)  | 84,289              | 2,225,252                       |
| Discretionary Payments                                | -                   | 2,549                           |
| Administration Costs                                  | 127,720             | 692,022                         |
| TIF Organizational Costs                              | -                   | 31,070                          |
| Financing Costs (Int. less Cap. Int., Financing Fees) | 166,911             | 1,015,193                       |
| Capitalized Interest                                  | -                   | 240,869                         |
| TOTAL   | 443,493             | 7,884,916                       |

TID 6's main expense has been costs associated with expanding the industrial park. Moving forward, the main expense will be debt service.



#### Expenses:

|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 126-51300-210-000 | ATTORNEY: PROF SERVICES        | 75            | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 126-51530-412-000 | ASSESSOR:ST. MANUFACTURING FEE | 1,286         | 1,300         | 1,182         | 1,182           | 1,300         | 1,300          | 1,300         |
| 126-56600-290-000 | TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT FEES    | 150           | 150           | 150           | 150             | 150           | 150            | 150           |
| 126-56721-509-000 | PLATTEVILLE INCUBATOR          | 30,000        | 30,000        | 30,000        | 30,000          | 30,000        | 30,000         | 30,000        |
| 126-56721-510-000 | GRANT CTY ECONDEV              | 19,159        | 19,159        | 19,159        | 19,159          | 19,159        | 19,159         | 19,159        |
| 126-58100-018-000 | PRINCIPAL ON TIF#6 NOTES       | 168,386       | 203,910       | 202,577       | 202,577         | 239,672       | 239,672        | 239,672       |
| 126-58200-019-000 | INTEREST ON TIF#6 NOTES        | 167,617       | 161,292       | 162,626       | 162,626         | 155,685       | 155,685        | 155,685       |
| 126-60006-567-000 | TIF#6 - PLAT.AREA IND.DEV.     | 77,050        | 77,050        | 77,050        | 77,050          | 77,050        | 77,050         | 77,050        |
| 126-60006-594-000 | TIF#6 – DEVELOPMENT EXPENSE    | (934)         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 126-60006-800-000 | TAX INCREMENTS TO UBERSOX      | 65,508        | 65,000        | 64,532        | 64,532          | 66,000        | 66,000         | 66,000        |
| 126-60006-801-000 | TAX INCREMENTS TO EMMI ROTH    | 84,289        | 85,000        | 75,024        | 75,024          | 75,000        | 75,000         | 75,000        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES TIF#6           | 612,584       | 642,862       | 632,299       | 632,299         | 664,016       | 664,016        | 664,016       |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                             | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title               | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 126-41120-115-000 | TIF #6 DISTRICT TAXES       | 491,304       | 482,366       | 466,321       | 466,321         | 513,435       | 513,435        | 513,435       |
| 126-43100-217-000 | E.D.A. GRANT                | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 126-43410-234-000 | TIF#6 EXEMPT COMPUTER ST.   | 1,598         | 1,008         | 975           | 975             | 989           | 989            | 989           |
| 126-48500-533-000 | EMMI ROTH PMT LIEU OF TAXES | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 126-49120-940-000 | LONG-TERM LOANS             | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 126-49200-999-000 | ADVANCE FROM GENERAL FUND   | -             | 159,488       | -             | 165,003         | 149,592       | 149,592        | 149,592       |
| 126-49999-998-000 | TIF FUND BAL. CARRYOVER     | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE TIF#6         | 492,902       | 642,862       | 467,296       | 632,299         | 664,016       | 664,016        | 664,016       |

### TID #7 – Downtown Area





### TID #7 – Downtown Area



#### TID #7 Outstanding Loans (Principal)

|                | Original<br>Amt<br>Borrowed | <u>Repaid</u> | <u>Balance</u><br>12/31/16 |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2006 Borrowing | 540,000                     | 540,000       | -                          |
| 2007 Borrowing | 1,620,000                   | 1,620,000     | -                          |
| 2009 Borrowing | 390,000                     | 390,000       | -                          |
| 2012 Borrowing | 1,725,000                   | 100,000       | 1,625,000                  |
| 2013 Borrowing | 450,000                     | -             | 450,000                    |
| 2015 Borrowing | 2,695,000                   | -             | 2,695,000                  |
| 2016 Borrowing | 805,000                     | -             | 805,000                    |
| TOTAL          | 8,225,000                   | 2,650,000     | 5,575,000                  |

| Project Revenues                    | Year Ending 2016 | Since Creation |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Tax increments                      | 212,564          | 766,839        |
| Interest income                     | -                | 90,148         |
| Assistance Application Fees         | -                | 150            |
| Exempt Computer State Aid           | 2,844            | 36,061         |
| Insurance Payments                  | -                | 12,356         |
| Grants                              | 149,000          | 1,146,954      |
| Donations                           | -                | 95,000         |
| <b>Developer Agreement Payments</b> | -                | 129,250        |
| TOTAL                               | 364,408          | 2,276,759      |

TID 7's main revenue sources are grants & tax increments.

| Project Expenses                                      | Year Ending 2016 | Since Creation |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Capital Costs   | 298,080          | 1,238,819      |
| Infrastructure  | 434,002          | 4,472,095      |
| Administration Costs                                  | 62,509           | 481,561        |
| TIF Organizational Costs                              | -                | 20,906         |
| Financing Costs (Int. Less Cap. Int., Financing Fees) | 124,102          | 690,139        |
| Capitalized Interest                                  | -                | 114,116        |
| Redevelopment Funds                                   |                  |                |
| (Fund Private Infrastructure)                         | 2,000,000        | 2,000,000      |
| TOTAL   | 2,918,693        | 9,017,636      |

TID 7's main expense has been infrastructure. Moving forward, developer loans and lease payments on parking structure will be the main expenses.

### TID #7 – Downtown Area



#### Expenses:

|                   |                                 | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 127-51300-210-000 | ATTORNEY: PROF SERVICES         | 1,485         | -             | 1,905         | 1,905           | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-51530-412-000 | ASSESSOR:ST. MANUFACTURING FEE  | 16            | 16            | 16            | 16              | 16            | 16             | 16            |
| 127-56600-290-000 | TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT FEES     | 150           | 150           | 150           | 150             | 150           | 150            | 150           |
| 127-56900-568-000 | TIF #7 MAIN STREET PROGRAM      | 37,500        | 37,500        | 37,500        | 37,500          | 40,000        | 40,000         | 37,500        |
| 127-58100-018-000 | PRINCIPAL ON TIF#7 NOTES        | 100,000       | 175,000       | 175,000       | 175,000         | 200,000       | 200,000        | 20,000        |
| 127-58200-019-000 | INTEREST ON TIF#7 NOTES         | 109,361       | 153,002       | 146,891       | 153,002         | 143,175       | 143,175        | 143,175       |
| 127-60007-210-000 | TIF #7 - PROF SERVICES          | 23,357        | -             | 8,973         | 8,973           | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-60007-625-000 | TIF #7 – LEGAL & ISSUANCE COSTS | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-60007-700-000 | TIF #7 - INFRASTRUCTURE         | 434,002       | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-60007-701-000 | TIF #7 INFRA-LAND ACQUISITION   | 298,080       | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-60007-802-000 | LEASE PMTS TO DEVELOPER         | -             | 164,997       | 59,888        | 114,887         | 220,000       | 220,000        | 220,000       |
| 127-60007-810-000 | DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE           | 2,000,000     | 800,000       | -             | -               | -             | -              | 1,300,000     |
| 127-60007-900-000 | REIMBURSEMENT TO CITY           | -             | 193,262       | -             | 244,170         | 73,193        | 73,193         | 75,693        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES TIF#7            | 3,003,952     | 1,523,927     | 430,322       | 735,602         | 676,534       | 676,534        | 1,976,534     |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | <u>Account Title</u>      | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 127-41120-115-000 | TIF #7 DISTRICT TAXES     | 212,564       | 107,566       | 103,988       | 103,988         | 156,608       | 156,608        | 156,608       |
| 127-43410-234-000 | TIF#7 EXEMPT COMPUTER ST. | 2,844         | 3,894         | 3,764         | 3,764           | 3,819         | 3,819          | 3,819         |
| 127-43530-283-000 | CDBG MAIN STREET GRANT    | 149,000       | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-48110-817-000 | INTEREST FROM TIF #7 BOND | -             | -             | 182           | 243             | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-48500-850-000 | WANGARD DEV. AGREE. PMT   | -             | -             | 49,487        | 49,487          | -             | -              | -             |
| 127-49120-940-000 | LONG-TERM LOANS           | 805,000       | 800,000       | -             | -               | -             | -              | 1,300,000     |
| 127-49200-989-000 | ADVANCE FROM TID #5       | -             | 612,467       | -             | 587,120         | 516,107       | 516,107        | 516,107       |
| 127-49200-999-000 | ADVANCE FROM GENERAL FUND | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE TIF#7       | 1,169,408     | 1,523,927     | 157,421       | 735,602         | 676,534       | 676,534        | 1,976,534     |



# 2018 Budget Redevelopment Authority Fund 130

### Redevelopment Authority



#### **RDA FUND – FUND 130**

#### **Fund Summary:**

The Redevelopment Authority (RDA) was formed by resolution of the Common Council with the purpose of improving the physical and economic condition of the downtown area. The RDA provides financial assistance that encourages downtown building owners to fix up their buildings in the form of two programs: low-interest loans for renovating deteriorated, vacant, or underutilized buildings for new and higher economic uses and matching grants of up to \$1,000 to assist with smaller projects that improve the exterior appearance of properties.

Funding for the RDA programs thus far has come from the \$150,000 the City received from the sale of the East Main Street property. The larger assistance loans have been borrowed by the City from local banks with loan payments and passed on to the building owner. In 2008, the \$87,680 in funds in the City's economic development revolving loan funds were transferred to the RDA. These funds will still be utilized in the form of a revolving loan program, but the program will now focus on the downtown building improvements that the RDA oversees.

The proposed operating funds for 2017 will come from the repayment of the loans, with no additional funds from the tax levy.

### Redevelopment Authority



#### Expenses:

|                   |                                | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title                  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 130-56900-210-000 | RDA: ATTORNEY-PROF SERVICE     | -             | -             | 293           | 390             | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-56900-712-000 | RDA: LOANS - OTHER             | -             | 33,562        | -             | -               | 50,000        | 8,028          | 8,028         |
| 130-56900-714-000 | RDA: LOAN-LMN INVESTMENTS PROP | 151,367       | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-56900-800-000 | RDA: GRANTS                    | 498           | 8,500         | 1,000         | 1,000           | 6,000         | 6,000          | 6,000         |
| 130-56900-805-000 | RDA: TAX PENALTY REIMBURSEMENT | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-56900-921-000 | RDA: CITY LOAN PMTS-BAYLEY GRP | 14,300        | 248,773       | 239,528       | 239,528         | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-56900-922-000 | RDA: CITY LOAN PMTS-STATE THTR | 24,774        | 27,026        | 73,023        | 73,023          | 27,026        | 27,026         | 27,026        |
| 130-56900-923-000 | RDA: CITY LOAN PMTS-LMN INVEST | 14,003        | 10,373        | 16,938        | 22,584          | 10,373        | 10,373         | 10,373        |
| 130-56900-998-000 | RDA: CONTINGENT ACCT           | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENSES RDA             | 204,942       | 328,234       | 330,782       | 336,525         | 93,339        | 51,427         | 51,427        |

#### Revenues:

|                   |                           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017 YTD      | 2017            | 2018 Dept.    | 2018 Executive | 2018 Approved |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Account Number    | Account Title             | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |
| 130-49210-921-000 | BAYLEY GROUP LOAN PMT     | 19,095        | 275,531       | 275,355       | 275,355         | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-49210-923-000 | OTHER RDA LOANS PAID      | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-49210-924-000 | DRIFTLESS MARKET LOAN PMT | 6,585         | 6,585         | 4,938         | 6,585           | 6,585         | 6,585          | 6,585         |
| 130-49210-925-000 | IHM LOAN PAYMENT          | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-49210-927-000 | JOE UDELHOVEN LOAN PMT    | 3,110         | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
| 130-49210-928-000 | STATE THEATRES LLC        | 27,980        | 27,980        | 20,985        | 27,980          | 27,980        | 27,980         | 27,980        |
| 130-49210-929-000 | MOUNDSIDE BAKERY LOAN PMT | 2,086         | 2,276         | 3,459         | 4,611           | 1,000         | 1,000          | 1,000         |
| 130-49210-930-000 | LMN INVESTMENT LOAN PMT.  | 15,862        | 15,862        | 11,896        | 15,862          | 15,862        | 15,862         | 15,862        |
| 130-49275-275-000 | NON-PERFORM.PENALTY       | 852           | -             | -             | -               | -             | -              | -             |
|                   | TOTAL REVENUE RDA         | 75,569        | 328,234       | 316,633       | 330,393         | 51,427        | 51,427         | 51,427        |





Fund balance is the accumulation of income over expenses in a governmental fund and is a measure of the financial resources available in the fund. There are five separate categories of fund balance, as defined on the following page. Non-spendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balance have varying levels of availability for use. Unassigned fund balance is not limited in its use.

Availability of committed and assigned fund balance is constrained only by the government itself, and so these two categories, along with unassigned fund balance are together referred to as unrestricted fund balance.

Fund balances should be maintained at a level which provide funds sufficient to pay City expenses without being subject to short-term borrowing. The City receives part of the its tax levy in late August, and the majority of the State Shared Revenues are received in late November. The City commits to strive for a general unassigned fund balance equal to 20% of the general fund budget. Fund balance in excess of 20% of the operating expenses should be used to offset capital project costs.

Table of Contents



#### **Breakdown of General Fund Balance:**

Per the Financial Management Plan, the City strives for a general unassigned fund balance equal to 20% of budgeted general fund expenditures. The table below demonstrates the City's Unassigned General Fund balance in excess of the 20% threshold.

| <u>Creation Date</u>   | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nonspendable           | 662,587     | 837,748     | 959,425     |
| Restricted             | 495,412     | 478,364     | 293,263     |
| Assigned               | 1,379,137   | 912,951     | 273,370     |
| Unassigned             | 2,314,941   | 2,043,323   | 2,555,478   |
| Total                  | 4,852,077   | 4,272,386   | 4,081,536   |
|                        |             |             |             |
| General Fund<br>Budget | 8,117,571   | 8,289,598   | 8,216,340   |
| 20%                    | 1,623,514   | 1,657,920   | 1,643,268   |
| Excess                 | 691,427     | 385,403     | 912,210     |

#### **Categories:**

Non-Spendable – includes amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as long-term advances to other funds or inventory) or are required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government) through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts constrained to specific purposes by the City Council, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned – includes amounts the City Council intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the City Council or by an official or body to which the City Council delegates the authority. All remaining positive spendable amounts in governmental funds, other than the general fund, that are neither restricted nor committed may be assigned. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period.

Unassigned – includes residual positive fund balance within the general fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories.



199

#### **Fund Balance Overview**

Below is a table of ending fund balances for 2014, 2015 and 2016 with a projection of 2017 fund balances.

| <u>Fund</u>      | 12/31/2014<br><u>Balance</u> | 12/31/201<br>5 Balance | 12/31/2016<br><u>Balance</u> | 2017<br>Preliminary<br>Revenues | 2017<br>Preliminary<br>Expenditures | Increase/<br>(Decrease) | 12/31/2017<br>Preliminary<br>Balance ** |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| General Fund     | 4,852,077                    | 4,272,386              | 4,081,536                    | 7,766,299                       | 7,958,799                           | (192,500)               | 3,889,036                               |
| Taxi/Bus Fund    | 0                            | 12,129                 | 21,464                       | 475,635                         | 550,366                             | (74,731)                | (53,267)                                |
| Debt Service     | 96,676                       | 1,162,872              | 55,632                       | 4,380,823                       | 4,343,011                           | 37,812                  | 93,444                                  |
| Capital Projects | 486,304                      | 124,667                | 275,814                      | 2,194,154                       | 2,251,592                           | (57,438)                | 218,376                                 |
| TID 4            | 818,535                      | 138,020                | 75,456                       | 178,693                         | 186,711                             | (8,018)                 | 67,438                                  |
| TID 5            | (216,159)                    | 46,342                 | 7,354                        | 988,719                         | 988,719                             | -                       | 7,354                                   |
| TID 6            | 194,109                      | 2,755                  | (116,928)                    | 736,303                         | 904,146                             | (167,843)               | (284,771)                               |
| TID 7            | (1,452,877)                  | 683,407                | (1,165,877)                  | 735,656                         | 735,656                             | -                       | (1,165,877)                             |
| RDA              | 214,657                      | 266,838                | 137,467                      | 330,272                         | 335,025                             | (4,753)                 | 132,714                                 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Preliminary balances only, not all 2017 transactions have been recorded.





| 2019   |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
|--|---------|-------------|--------------|------------------|----------|--------------|-------|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                      |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
|  |         | TAX         | GO           | TID              | OTHER    | SEWER        | WATER |  |  |
|  | TOTAL   | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | <u>INCREMENT</u> | REVENUES | <b>BONDS</b> | BONDS |  |  |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT                              |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| Acquisition of land adjacent to fire station | 370,000 | 370,000     | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Total  | 370,000 | 370,000     | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
|  |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
|  |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| PARKS DEPARTMENT                             |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| Utility Vehicle                              | 15,000  | 15,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Replace 2014 Parks Tractor / Mower           | 30,000  | 30,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Legion Parking Lot                           | 30,000  | 15,000      | -            | -                | 15,000   | -            | -     |  |  |
| Total  | 75,000  | 60,000      | -            | -                | 15,000   | -            | -     |  |  |
|  |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT                            |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| Squad Replacement                            | 36,000  | 36,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Dispatch Study                               | 20,000  | 20,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Total  | 56,000  | 56,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
|  |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS/W&S EQUIPMENT                   |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |
| End Loader w/Plow & Wing (#19)               | 70,000  | 70,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| 1 Ton Dump Truck 4 x 4 (#1)                  | 50,000  | 50,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Replace 2009 Leaf Blower                     | 35,000  | 35,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Paint Machine                                | 25,000  | 25,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
| Total  | 180,000 | 180,000     | -            | -                | -        | -            | -     |  |  |
|  |         |             |              |                  |          |              |       |  |  |



| 2019  |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                       |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
|   |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
|   |           | TAX         | GO           | TID              | OTHER           | SEWER        | WATER        |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL     | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | <u>INCREMENT</u> | <u>REVENUES</u> | <u>BONDS</u> | <b>BONDS</b> |  |  |  |
|   |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES         |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| Market St (Chestnut to Hickory) 1,320 feet    | 1,120,000 | -           | 730,000      | -                | -               | 180,000      | 210,000      |  |  |  |
| Lewis St (Water to Court) 1,584 feet          | 998,000   | -           | 563,000      | -                | -               | 215,000      | 220,000      |  |  |  |
| Court St (Jewett to Lewis) 1,319 feet         | 832,000   | -           | 462,000      | -                | -               | 180,000      | 190,000      |  |  |  |
| Business Hwy 151 Sidewalks                    | 660,000   | 300,000     | -            | -                | 360,000         | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Street & Utility Program Subtotal             | 3,610,000 | 300,000     | 1,755,000    | -                | 360,000         | 575,000      | 620,000      |  |  |  |
|   |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| Sidewalk Repair                               | 30,000    | 30,000      |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| Street Repairs & Maintenance Program          | 120,000   | 120,000     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Public Transportation - 5339 Grant - Year 2 - | 120,000   | 120,000     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| (Federal Grant)                               | 167,110   | 33,422      |              | _                | 133,688         |              | _            |  |  |  |
| Highway Striping                              | 30,000    | 30,000      |              | _                | -               |              | _            |  |  |  |
| Rountree Branch Streambank Restoration        | 85,000    | 15,000      | _            | _                | 70,000          | _            | _            |  |  |  |
| Subtotal                                      | 432,110   | 228,422     |              | _                | 203,688         |              | -            |  |  |  |
| Subtotal                                      | 452,110   | 220,722     |              |                  | 203,000         |              |              |  |  |  |
|   |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| TOTAL   | 4,042,110 | 528,422     | 1,755,000    | -                | 563,688         | 575,000      | 620,000      |  |  |  |
|   |           | ·           |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
|   |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                   | 4,723,110 | 1,194,422   | 1,755,000    | -                | 578,688         | 575,000      | 620,000      |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES         |           |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |  |



| 2020  |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                     |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
|   |              | TAX         | GO           | TID              | OTHER           | SEWER        | WATER |  |  |  |
|   | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | <u>INCREMENT</u> | <u>REVENUES</u> | <u>BONDS</u> | BONDS |  |  |  |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT                             |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| Renovation & Expansion of Fire Station      | 3,750,000    | -           | 2,850,000    | -                | 900,000         | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Total                                       | 3,750,000    | -           | 2,850,000    | -                | 900,000         | -            | -     |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| PARKS DEPARTMENT                            |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| Prairie View Soccer - Phase 2 (parking lot) | 20,000       | -           | -            | -                | 20,000          | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Parks - Benches, Grills, Picnic tables      | 12,500       | 12,500      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Parks - City park lights                    | 45,000       | 45,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| 2008 Parks Pickup                           | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| 2017 Parks Tractor / Mower                  | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Total                                       | 137,500      | 117,500     | -            | -                | 20,000          | -            | -     |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT                           |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| Squad Replacement                           | 36,000       | 36,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Downtown Camera System                      | 15,000       | 15,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Total                                       | 51,000       | 51,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS / W&S EQUIPMENT                |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |       |  |  |  |
| Backhoe (#18)                               | 18,800       | 18,800      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| 2 ½ ton Dump Truck (#42)                    | 150,000      | 150,000     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| ½ ton Pick Up Truck (#96)                   | 26,000       | 26,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |
| Total                                       | 194,800      | 194,800     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -     |  |  |  |



| 2020  |              |             |              |           |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                     |              |             |              |           |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
|   |              | TAX         | GO           | TID       | OTHER           | SEWER        | WATER        |  |  |  |
|   | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | INCREMENT | <u>REVENUES</u> | <b>BONDS</b> | <u>BONDS</u> |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES       |              |             |              |           |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| Irene St (Hickory to Bradford) 317 feet     | 225,000      | 120,000     | -            | -         | -               | 45,000       | 60,000       |  |  |  |
| Dewey St (Water to Elm) 2,218 feet          | 1,463,000    | 803,000     | -            | -         | -               | 310,000      | 350,000      |  |  |  |
| Bradford St (Main to Irene) 1,161 feet      | 800,000      | 435,000     | -            | -         | -               | 165,000      | 200,000      |  |  |  |
| Furnace St (Water to Lutheran) 585 feet     | 405,000      | 220,000     | -            | -         | -               | 85,000       | 100,000      |  |  |  |
| Street & Utility Program Subtotal           | 2,893,000    | 1,578,000   | -            | -         | -               | 605,000      | 710,000      |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |           |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| Sidewalk Repair                             | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -         | -               | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Street Repairs & Maintenance Program        | 120,000      | 120,000     | -            | -         | -               | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Public Transportation – 5339 Grant – Year 3 | 167,110      | 33,422      | -            | -         | 133,688         | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Highway Striping                            | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -         | -               | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Subtotal                                    | 347,110      | 213,422     | -            | -         | 133,688         | -            | -            |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |           |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                                       | 3,240,110    | 1,791,422   | -            | -         | 133,688         | 605,000      | 710,000      |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |           |                 |              |              |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                 | 7,373,410    | 2,154,722   | 2,850,000    | -         | 1,053,688       | 605,000      | 710,000      |  |  |  |

204



| 2021  |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                     |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
|   |              | TAX         | GO           | TID              | OTHER           | SEWER        | WATER        |  |  |
|   | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | <u>INCREMENT</u> | <u>REVENUES</u> | <u>BONDS</u> | <b>BONDS</b> |  |  |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT                             |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| Upgrade/Expansion of Severe Weather Warning |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| System                                      | 250,000      | 250,000     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Total                                       | 250,000      | 250,000     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| PARKS DEPARTMENT                            |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| Jenor Tower Park lights                     | 25,000       | 25,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Legion Park Playground                      | 100,000      | 50,000      | -            | -                | 50,000          | -            | -            |  |  |
| 1998 Parks Pickup                           | 25,000       | 25,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| 2018 Parks Tractor / Mower                  | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Total                                       | 180,000      | 130,000     | -            | -                | 50,000          | -            | -            |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT                           |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| Detective Car Replacement                   | 23,000       | 23,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Live Scan Fingerprint System                | 14,000       | 14,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Interview Room camera system                | 25,000       | 25,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Total                                       | 62,000       | 62,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS/ W&S EQUIPMENT                 |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |
| 1 Ton Cargo Truck (#90)                     | 48,000       | 48,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Aerial Bucket Truck (#13)                   | 75,000       | 75,000      | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
| Total                                       | 123,000      | 123,000     | -            | -                | -               | -            | -            |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |              |              |  |  |



| 2021  |              |             |              |                  |          |              |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                             |              |             |              |                  |          |              |              |  |  |
|   |              | TAX         | GO           | TID              | OTHER    | SEWER        | WATER        |  |  |
|   | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | <b>INCREMENT</b> | REVENUES | <b>BONDS</b> | <u>BONDS</u> |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES               |              |             |              |                  |          |              |              |  |  |
| Jefferson St (Cedar to north cul-de-sac) 2,692 feet | 3,132,000    | 1,025,000   | 1,257,000    | -                | -        | 400,000      | 450,000      |  |  |
| Cedar St (Chestnut to Hickory) 1,425 feet           | 1,030,000    | 550,000     | -            | -                | -        | 230,000      | 250,000      |  |  |
| Street & Utility Program Subtotal                   | 4,162,000    | 1,575,000   | 1,257,000    | -                | -        | 630,000      | 700,000      |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |          |              |              |  |  |
| Sidewalk Repair                                     | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
| Street Repairs & Maintenance Program                | 120,000      | 120,000     | -            | -                | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
| Highway Striping                                    | 30,000       | 30,000      | -            | -                | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
| Subtotal  | 180,000      | 180,000     | -            | -                | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |          |              |              |  |  |
| Total   | 4,342,000    | 1,755,000   | 1,257,000    | -                | -        | 630,000      | 700,000      |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |          |              |              |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 4,957,000    | 2,320,000   | 1,257,000    | -                | 50,000   | 630,000      | 700,000      |  |  |



|   |              |             |              |                  |                 | _       |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| 2022  |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY                         |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
|   |              | TAX         | GO           | TID              | OTHER           | SEWER   | WATER        |  |  |  |
|   | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>LEVY</u> | <u>NOTES</u> | <b>INCREMENT</b> | <u>REVENUES</u> | BONDS   | <b>BONDS</b> |  |  |  |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT                                 |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| Replace Firefighter Air Packs                   | 202,500      | 202,500     | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
| Total   | 202,500      | 202,500     | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| PARKS DEPARTMENT                                |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| Replace 2019 Parks Tractor / Mower              | 32,000       | 32,000      | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
| Total   | 32,000       | 32,000      | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT                               |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| Squad Replacement                               | 36,000       | 36,000      | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
| Total   | 36,000       | 36,000      | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS/ W&S EQUIPMENT                     |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| 2 ½ ton Dump Truck (#62)                        | 160,000      | 160,000     | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
| Total   | 160,000      | 160,000     | -            | -                | -               | -       | -            |  |  |  |
|   |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS, WATER & SEWER UTILITIES           |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| Greenwood Ave (College to Longhorn) 739 feet    | 570,000      | 300,000     | -            | -                | -               | 120,000 | 150,000      |  |  |  |
| Madison St (Water to Second) 1,426 feet         | 1,085,000    | 575,000     | -            | -                | -               | 230,000 | 280,000      |  |  |  |
| Oak St (Mineral to Furnace) 317 feet            | 240,000      | 130,000     | -            | -                | -               | 50,000  | 60,000       |  |  |  |
| Perry Dr (Main to Union) 1,320 feet             | 995,000      | 530,000     | -            | -                | -               | 215,000 | 250,000      |  |  |  |
| University Plaza (College to end of street) 422 |              |             |              |                  |                 |         |              |  |  |  |
| feet  | 320,000      | 170,000     | -            | -                | -               | 70,000  | 80,000       |  |  |  |
| Street & Utility Program Subtotal               | 3,210,000    | 1,705,000   | -            | -                | -               | 685,000 | 820,000      |  |  |  |

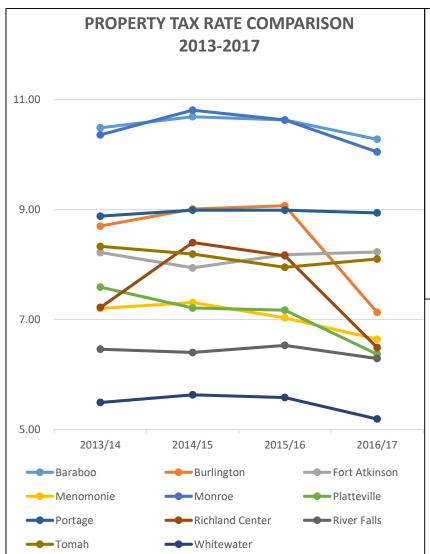


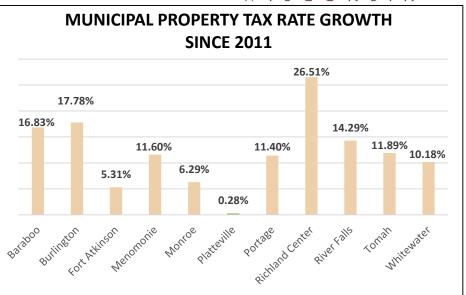
| 2022  |           |             |             |               |          |              |              |  |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY  TAX GO TID OTHER SEWER WATER |           |             |             |               |          |              |              |  |  |
|   | TOTAL     | TAX<br>LEVY | GO<br>NOTES | INCREMENT     | REVENUES | BONDS        | BONDS        |  |  |
|   | TOTAL     | LLVI        | NOTES       | INCICLIVILIVI | KEVENOES | <u>BOND3</u> | <u>BOND3</u> |  |  |
| Sidewalk Repair                                       | 30,000    | 30,000      | -           | -             | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
| Street Repairs & Maintenance Program                  | 120,000   | 120,000     | -           | -             | _        | -            | _            |  |  |
| Highway Striping                                      | 30,000    | 30,000      | -           | -             | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
| Subtotal  | 180,000   | 180,000     | -           | -             | -        | -            | -            |  |  |
|   |           |             |             |               |          |              |              |  |  |
| Total   | 3,390,000 | 1,885,000   | -           | -             | -        | 685,000      | 820,000      |  |  |
|   |           |             |             |               |          |              |              |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 3,820,500 | 2,315,500   | -           | -             | -        | 685,000      | 820,000      |  |  |

208





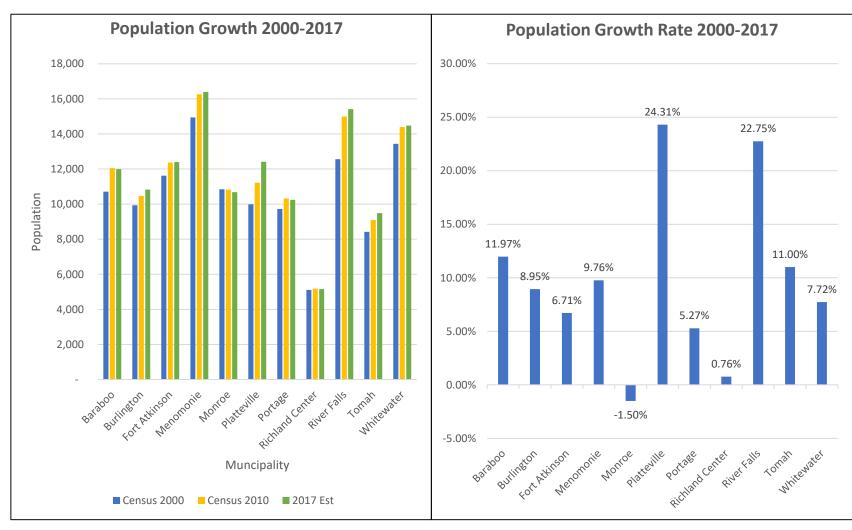




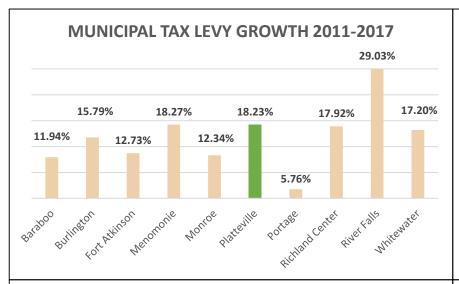
#### **EQUALIZED TAX RATE COMPARISON 2014-2017**

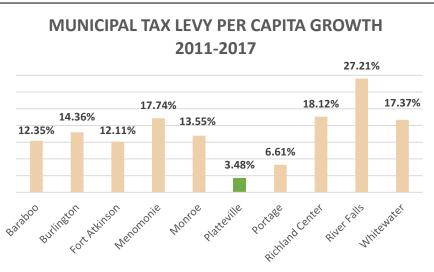
| 2007121225 1777 17712 001717 1113017 2017 |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| City                                      | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baraboo                                   | 10.49   | 10.69   | 10.63   | 10.28   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burlington                                | 8.70    | 9.01    | 9.07    | 7.13    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Atkinson                             | 8.22    | 7.94    | 8.18    | 8.23    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menomonie                                 | 7.20    | 7.31    | 7.03    | 6.64    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monroe                                    | 10.36   | 10.81   | 10.63   | 10.05   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Platteville                               | 7.59    | 7.21    | 7.17    | 6.37    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portage                                   | 8.88    | 8.99    | 8.99    | 8.94    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Richland Center                           | 7.22    | 8.40    | 8.16    | 6.49    |  |  |  |  |  |
| River Falls                               | 6.46    | 6.40    | 6.53    | 6.29    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tomah                                     | 8.33    | 8.19    | 7.95    | 8.10    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whitewater                                | 5.49    | 5.63    | 5.58    | 5.19    |  |  |  |  |  |

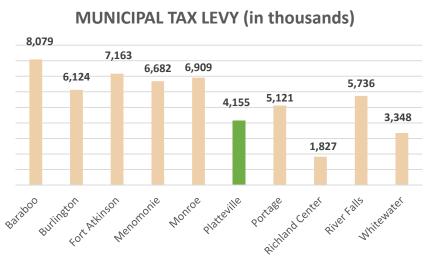


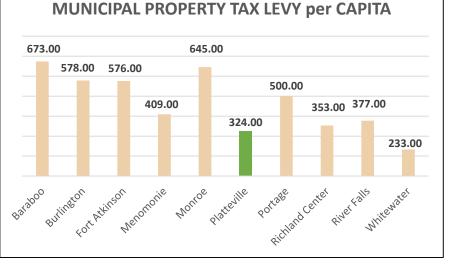




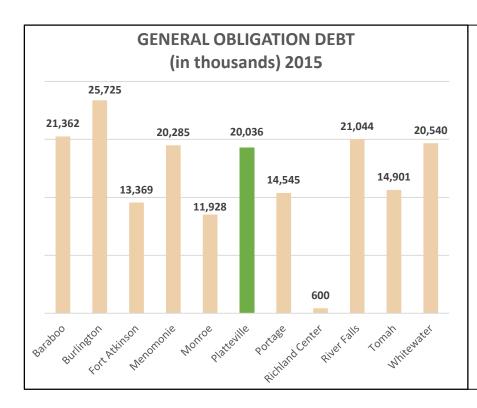


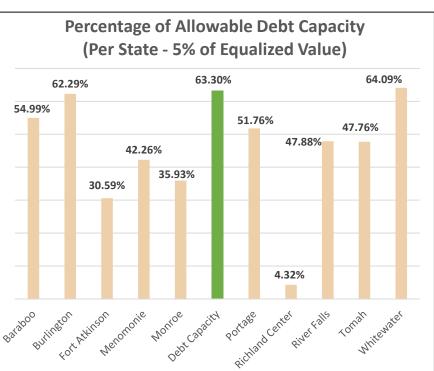














# Glossary

### Glossary of Terms



**Appropriation** – A legal authorization granted by the governing body which permits public officials to incur obligations and make expenditures up to the amount of money allocated and within time limits set by the governing body. Does not mean it will be fully expended.

**Assessed Value** – The estimated value placed upon real and personal property by the City Assessors for purposes of levying property taxes.

**Balanced Budget** – refers to a budget in which revenues are equal to expenditures. The City requires that department budgets be balanced.

**Bond** – A debt instrument created for the purpose of raising capital, representing a loan agreement between the issuer and purchaser. The issue is obligated to repay the loan amount (principal) at specified future dates along with interest (coupon).

**Budget** – A financial plan to provide services and make capital purchases along with the proposed means of financing for a given period of time.

**Capital Project (Capital Improvement Plan)**— Major construction, acquisition, or renovation activities that add value to the City's physical assets or significantly increase their useful life.

**Contingency** – Funds set aside but not appropriated or approved for future use. These funds could be used for unanticipated expenditures, new programs, or to absorb unexpected revenue losses.

**Debt Service** – Amount of cash flow payments of principal and interest to holders to of the City's debt instruments.

**Deficit** – Excess of an entity's liabilities overs its assets (a negative fund balance). The term may also be used to describe when expenditures exceed program revenues.

**Department** – A major organizational unit in the City comprised of related work activities aimed at accomplishing a major service or regulatory program.

**Employee Benefits** – Contributions made by the City to designated funds to meet commitments or obligations for employee fringe benefits, including Social Security, the Wisconsin Retirement System, and other medical, disability, and life insurance plans.

**Equalized Value** – The estimated value placed upon real and personal property by the State Department of Revenue. Equalized values estimate the total value of all taxable property in a municipality and are the basis upon which County and School District tax levies are distributed to each municipality.

**Expenses**— For funds using the modified accrual basis of accounting, the cost of goods received and services rendered are recognized when measurable and reflect near-term outflows of cash. For funds using full accrual accounting, the costs of operations, capital outlay, and debt service are accounted as soon as the underlying event or transaction occurs.

**Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Positions** – Each FTE is equal to a standard work year or 2,080 hours. Part-time and seasonal positions are converted to the decimal equivalent position based on total hours per year.

**Fund** – An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other resources together with all related liabilities, obligations, reserves, and equities segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives.

**Fund Balance** – The excess of an entity's assets over its liabilities. A negative fund balance is sometimes called a deficit.

### **Glossary of Terms**



**General Fund** – The fund supported by taxes, fees, and other revenues that may be used for any lawful purpose. The general fund accounts for all City operations that are not specifically accounted for in another fund.

**General Fund (Operating) Budget** – A plan of financial operation embodying proposed expenditures for a given period, typically a fiscal year, and the means of financing them (revenue estimates). The term is also used to denote the officially approved expenditure ceiling under which the City and its departments operate.

**General Obligation Bonds** – Long-term debt obligations that are backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

**Governmental Fund** – fund type used to account for most of a government's activities which are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues.

**Grants** – Contributions, gifts of cash, or other assets from another governmental entity to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity, or facility.

**Intergovernmental Revenue** – A contribution of assets by one governmental unit or another. Typically, these contributions are made to local governments from the State and Federal governments.

**Mill Rate** – The property tax rate stated in terms of dollars and cents for every 1,000 of assessed property value.

**Outlay** – Payment for purchase or construction of any item having a unit cost of \$5,000 and less than \$10,000, or a useful life of more than one year. These expenses are allocated to the general fund.

Payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT) — Charges to an enterprise fund that the City would receive in property taxes if the enterprise were a private sector operation. Some enterprise funds are assessed a payment in lieu of property tax based on the value of the real property assets of the fund.

**Revenue** – Income derived from taxes, fees, and other charges. This term refers to all government income, regardless of source, used to fund services.

**Revenue Bonds** – A bond that is payable from a specific source of revenue and to which the full faith and credit of the City is not pledged.

**Special Assessment** – A compulsory levy made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement of service deemed to primarily benefit those properties.

Tax Incremental Financing District (TIF or TID) – A geographical area designated for public and private development. Public improvements are funded by debt that is repaid by segregating the increased property taxes resulting from private development within the district.

**Tax Levy** – The total amount of property taxes imposed by a government.

**Tax Rate** – The amount of tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base. The tax rate is expressed in terms of "mills", with one mill equivalent to 1 of tax for every 1,000 of assessed value.